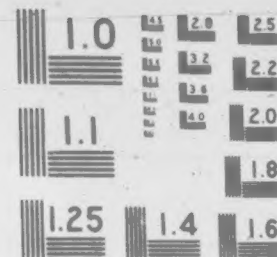




MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART  
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART  
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART  
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963

**TECHNICAL**

**TARGET**

**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

861

ROLL

49

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

Microfilm Publication M861

COMPILED RECORDS SHOWING  
SERVICE OF MILITARY UNITS  
IN CONFEDERATE ORGANIZATIONS

Roll 49

TENNESSEE

First (Carter's)

through

Fifteenth (Stewart's)  
Cavalry



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

WASHINGTON: 1971

## INTRODUCTION

On the 74 rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled records that give histories of Confederate military units. The compiled records consist of jacket-envelopes bearing the names of the units and titled "Captions and Record of Events." These jacket-envelopes typically contain (1) caption cards showing the exact captions of the muster rolls as copied and the certificate of the mustering officer verifying the accuracy of the rolls; and (2) record-of-events cards containing information relating to the stations, movements or activities of each unit or a part of it, and sometimes to its organization or composition, strength and losses, and disbandment. The amount of information contained on a card varies. Some include only date and name of station of the unit. Others give detailed accounts of the unit's operations and activities. These compiled records are part of the War Department Collection of Confederate Records, Record Group 109.

Because some records of the Confederate Army were lost or destroyed during the war and at its close, the compiled military histories of most units are incomplete. There are no record-of-events cards for a small number of State units that were mustered into Confederate service and for militia units that were never mustered into service.

The compilation of records showing service of Confederate military units was undertaken simultaneously with compilation of service records of Confederate soldiers. The work was begun in 1903 under the direction of Brig. Gen. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office in the War Department. Abstracts were made from documents in the War Department's collection of Confederate records and from documents borrowed mostly from Southern States by the War Department in an effort to obtain as complete military histories of units as possible. The original muster rolls and returns were the principal sources of information abstracted on the caption cards and lists of officers envelopes, but rosters, payrolls, hospital registers, casualty lists, Union prison registers, casualty lists, Union prison registers and rolls, parole rolls, and inspection reports were also examined for this purpose. Abstracts were verified by separate comparison, and every precaution was taken to ensure their accuracy.

Some of the jacket-envelopes, particularly those titled "Captions," "Rolls," "Instructions," or "Information," do not contain card abstracts, but do contain information cards that serve as cross-references to records filed with other units. On the front of each jacket-envelope is a series of numbers that corresponds to the number on the back of each card in the jacket. The reverse side, which contains a number and a date stamp, was

## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

not filmed unless it contained additional information. The numbers and dates were stamped on the cards for control purposes at the time the compiled records were prepared. Later, notations were made on some jackets to indicate that clothing rolls of the units were extant. Card abstracts were prepared from information on these rolls and filed with compiled records of individual soldiers but not in the jacket-envelopes reproduced on this microfilm publication.

Preceding the jacket-envelopes of most units are empty envelopes on which are listed the names of officers of the unit or, occasionally, only the name of the commanding officer. The letter "C" and the numbers "1" and "2," which follow names of officers, indicate the grades of captain, first lieutenant, and second lieutenant, respectively. The lists often include dates on which units were called into service and mustered out; dates of deaths, promotions, resignations, or retirements of officers; and information relating to consolidations, transfers, disbandments, or other changes in the organization of units. A stamp reading "All rolls filed herewith" appears on some of the lists, but no rolls are now filed with the lists. Similarly, the notation "For references see inside," which appears on some lists, should be disregarded as there are now no reference sheets in the envelopes.

Lists of officers were prepared for many State militia units that were not mustered into service and for other organizations for which no rolls were found. These lists are filed under "Miscellaneous" and appear at the end of records of State units and at the end of records of units raised directly by the Confederacy. With a few exceptions no lists were prepared for units from North Carolina.

Most of the compiled records reproduced in this microfilm publication are arranged alphabetically by State, thereunder by type of unit (cavalry, artillery, and infantry), followed by reserve, militia, local defense, conscript, prison guard, instruction, or other organizations. The table of contents was prepared from caption cards; the information in parentheses or brackets consists of other names by which units were known and related information. The arrangement of compiled records for units raised directly or otherwise formed by the Confederate government is similar except that the latter units are not broken down by State.

The National Archives has compiled records of Confederate soldiers who served in units whose histories are reproduced in this microfilm publication. There are also card indexes to help locate the compiled service records of Confederate soldiers. All the records and the related indexes have been microfilmed.

The archivist responsible for the preparation of this microfilm publication is Geraldine N. Phillips.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Instructions.)

✓ Regt. Tenn. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

✓ See also

Write nothing above this line

The Western Line

After filing all of the  
cases made from C. of W.  
means that even be  
satisfied we still have  
about 2000 which show  
the men belonging to the  
1 Regt. Tain. Cav. that  
we have been unable to  
place on the proper cases.  
Some of them may have  
been incorrectly copied,  
others may have been  
erroneously entered upon  
the records from which  
the cards were made &  
some may still be found  
to have been members of  
one of the numerous organi-  
zations which were known  
at one time or another as  
the 1 Regt. Tain. Cav. In  
order to dispose of these  
cards in some manner I  
send herewith a list of  
the officers whose names  
are borne thereon together  
with date & place of birth  
time, (when shown) & the

2

source from which each  
card in the case was made.  
Please (1) verify the name  
& organization that appear  
on the card, (2) furnish  
all additional prison  
source that can be obtained,  
& (3) identify the organiza-  
tion to which each officer  
belongs, if possible.

(1) R. A. Allen, Lt., 1st Regt.  
Tenn. Cav., captured April  
24, 1862, near Aberdeen, Ark.  
Roll 2, Le Vall's Bluff, Ark.  
(see page 10)

(2) T. J. Allen, 2<sup>d</sup> Lt., 1st Regt.  
Tenn. Cav., captured May 2, 1862, Lincoln Co.,  
Ark. Regt. 1, p. 3, Johnson's Island,  
Regt. 1, Allen, Ark., & Roll 65,  
Allen (see page 10)

(3) W. F. Anderson, 2<sup>d</sup> Lt., 1st  
Regt., captured Oct 10, 1862, near  
Aberdeen. Roll 67, sheet 1,  
Page 3 left hand, Regt. 2,  
Johnson's Island on page 10 & 12

(see page 12 and 13)

(4) Frank L. Allen, (still missing)  
Roll 3, captured June 6, 1862, Wash

Write nothing below this line

ville, Tenn. Reg. 1, p. 4, Memphis  
Shouse, Roll 539, C. M. G. Dept  
Cincinnati.

(5) - Chas. Bulch, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. B,  
captured Apr. 16, 1863, Tennessee.  
Dept, Tenn. Reg. 2, p. 3, Memphis  
(see page 15)

(6) - Thos. T. Bums, Private, Master,  
captured Dec. 18, 1862, Tennessee.  
ville. Reg. 1 & Roll 53, Atlanta.  
(see page 14)

(7) - James M. Bohart, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.,  
Capt. Co. captured May 17, 1863,  
Big Blain. Roll 2<sup>9</sup> Tenn  
Vicksburg. See page 19

(8) - John T. Brainerd, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co.,  
Roll 1, Gallatin, Tenn.

(9) - James M. Bush, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. B,  
captured Feb 8, 1864, Corinth, Miss.  
Tenn. Reg. 3, p. 57, Knoxville  
(see page 15)

(10) - Joseph Cox, 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., Co. C,  
captured Feb 28, 1863, Pineville  
Tenn. Reg. 2, p. 57, Reg.  
H, p. 222, Roll 33, 35 & 36, Louisville.  
ville, Reg. 2, p. 14. Roll 22, Johnson  
[a. g. o. 121-1]



Write nothing above this line

(16) - Geo. Graham, Capt. Co E,  
cavalry Nov. 16, 1863, Reg.  
2, 10. 11. & Reg. 1, 12. 231. Knoxville

(17) - Nathaniel S. Green, Capt.  
Co - , cavalry Oct 1, 1863,  
Reg. 1, 10. 11. & Reg. 1, 12. 231. Knoxville  
to Johnson's Regiment. (20)

(18) - Isaac J. Green, 1st Lieut.  
Co D, cavalry Nov. 1, 1863,  
Reg. 1, 10. 11. & Reg. 1, 12. 231. Knoxville  
to Johnson's Regiment.

(19) - Wm. J. Green, 2nd Lieut., Co E,  
cavalry Nov. 1, 1863,  
Reg. 1, 10. 11. & Reg. 1, 12. 231. Knoxville

(20) - Wm. J. Green, 2nd Lieut., Co E,  
cavalry Nov. 1, 1863,  
Reg. 1, 10. 11. & Reg. 1, 12. 231. Knoxville

(21) - Wm. J. Green, 2nd Lieut., Co E,  
cavalry Nov. 1, 1863,  
Reg. 1, 10. 11. & Reg. 1, 12. 231. Knoxville

(22) - Wm. J. Green, 2nd Lieut., Co E,  
cavalry Nov. 1, 1863,  
Reg. 1, 10. 11. & Reg. 1, 12. 231. Knoxville

574, sheet 20, P.M. G. Lefter Galt

131. J. L. Mills, 2<sup>d</sup> ed., ---,  
captain and surgeon, 1864, Cincinnati,  
Va. Roll 106, Johnson's Island

132. H. C. Wheeler, 1<sup>st</sup> ed., ---,  
captain 7 May 8, 1865, Athens, Ga.  
Roll 1, Athens Ga. (2<sup>d</sup> ed.)

133. W. H. C. Wheeler, 2<sup>d</sup> ed., ---,  
captain and surgeon, 1864,  
Athens, Ga. Roll 106, sheet  
2, Johnson's Island

134. W. H. C. Wheeler, 2<sup>d</sup> ed., ---,  
captain and surgeon, 1864,  
Athens, Ga. Roll 106, sheet  
2, Johnson's Island

135. W. H. C. Wheeler, 2<sup>d</sup> ed., ---,  
captain and surgeon, 1864,  
Athens, Ga. Roll 106, sheet  
2, Johnson's Island

136. W. H. C. Wheeler, 2<sup>d</sup> ed., ---,  
captain and surgeon, 1864,  
Athens, Ga. Roll 106, sheet  
2, Johnson's Island

137. W. H. C. Wheeler, 2<sup>d</sup> ed., ---,  
captain and surgeon, 1864,  
Athens, Ga. Roll 106, sheet  
2, Johnson's Island

Write nothing below this line.

Write nothing above this line

(2) F. D. H. ...  
Cady ...

(3) John ...  
cable ...  
May 3, 1864, 5 ...

11/27/08.

C. H. ...

Mr. Sundry:-

(#1) Roll 2 Devall's stuff  
shows R A Allen "of  
1st Genl. Senn Cav." with remark  
sent to Little Rock under guard  
Apr 26/65)

Carded roll #64 Little Rock, Ark.,  
mil prison. Shows:-

Rolls S Allen,  
Det. Co F. 23 Ark. Cav. Capt'd  
Arkansas Co Ark. Apr 24/65. Confined  
Apr 27/65. Recd from De Valls Bluff  
Ark.

Carded Serial Reg. #2 same  
place shows same - with Reid's  
on Rath May 7/65 in addition

Carded roll #105 same place

8.  
of release on oath May 5 to 10/65  
shows same as Reg # 2.

This is believed to be one  
and the same man.

(#2) Carded Roll # 65 of Altam 22  
shows to city. Print for ~~Smith~~ June 2/63  
shows: - J. J. Allen - 2 St Co. 2.

1 Penn Car. Capt'd Saunders  
Co. Ala. May 2/63 following pass  
Carded Genl. Regt. same place shows  
same - Received May 26/63

Arrival Roll for May 1863  
same place (place of information  
to Regt 1) indicates rec'd from  
Memphis.

Carded Regt no 1 of Memphis shows:-

J. J. Allen, Port Co E  
Roddy's Car. Capt'd Glendale  
Dodge's Car. May 5/63 sent to  
Altam May 22/63 - Rec'd (at Memphis)  
May 16/63

Carded Reg # 2 same place shows:-

J. J. Allen  
Port Co. 2 Penn Capt'd Saunders  
Miss May 7/63 - sent to Altam  
May 22/63 - Rec'd (at Memphis)  
May 27/63.

This may or may not be  
Write nothing below this line.

Write nothing above this line

same man as on Reg. No 1.

\* It would seem that the men on  
this were sent to Johnson's Island  
instead of to City Point as

Carded Genl. Reg. No 1 of  
Johnson's Island, since:-  
S. J. Allen

2<sup>nd</sup> Co. D. 1 Term. Cav.

Capt'd. Lydale Co Ala May 2/63

Rec'd June 18/63. Transf'd to

Baltimore Feb 4/64.

2<sup>nd</sup> Co. D. 1 Term. Cav.

Point Lookout carded Genl. Reg.  
No 1. since:-

S. J. Allen

2<sup>nd</sup> Co. D. 1 Confed. Capt'd

Lydale Ala May 2/63 -

Received from Johnson's Island

Feb 14/63 - exchanged Mich

10/64.

An index of Confed officers  
of Term regts. compiled as a ready  
reference, by Confed Arch Rec. Shows  
S. J. Allen - 2<sup>nd</sup> Co. E/9

Write nothing above this line

same man as in Reg No 1.

\* It would seem that the man on this was sent to Johnson's Island instead of to City Point as

Carded Genl. Reg. No 1 of Johnson's Island, since:-

J. J. Allen

2nd Co. 3. 1 Term Car.

Capt'd. Indate Co. 3rd May 2/63  
Rec'd June 18/63. Transf'd to  
Baltimore Feb 9/64

It is possible that the man on this card is the same as the man on the

Point Lookout carded Genl. Reg. No 1. since:-

J. J. Allen

2nd Co. 3. 1 Confid. Capt'd

Indate all May 2/63 -

Received from Johnson's Island

5. 14/63 - exchanged with

10/64.

An index of Confid. officers of Term regts - compiled as a ready reference, by Confid. Arch. Sec. shows

J. J. Allen - 2 2d. Co. 3d

Write nothing above this line

Sorkent shows:

W H. Alderson

rank, age & capture as above

Received Feb 14/64 from Johnson  
2nd - Transf'd to Ft Delaware  
June 23/64.

Carded arrival roll # 44, sheet 2  
Ft. Delaware June 20/64

same name, rank, age & capture  
as Reg. No 1. Point Sorkent

Carded Roll # 130 Ft Delaware  
Transfers Aug 20/64 to Hillier  
Head D.C. (Sheet 11) same, same  
as arrival roll # 44 Ft. Delaware.

Carded roll # 44 arrivals book  
12/65 at Ft. Delaware from  
Hillier Head 11. same same  
name etc. as roll # 130  
Ft. Delaware

Carded roll # 238 Ft. Delaware  
Deaths same name etc

that he died March 30/65 of  
Erysipelas - Locality name  
"Jersey Stone"

An index of Confed Officers of Tenn  
orgs. compiled as a ready reference  
by Confed. Arch Sec. shows:

Wm H. Anderson  
Capt. Co F/H. Co or Wholesaler Car.

(#14) Carded Roll 534 of Nashville  
shows Frank Attila  
Capt - 1 Tenn Car.

Carded Reg no 1 page 4 Camp  
Chase shows:-  
Frank Attila - (sig same)  
Capt - 1 Tenn Car.

Carded Reg. #1 page 4 Camp  
Chase. Frank Attila  
Drill Master Co B 1 Tenn.  
must have been Capt. Attila - Toghan died Aug 20/62

Carded Roll # 64 Camp Chase  
rec'd June 13/62 from Nashville  
shows: Frank Attila  
Drill ma in Rebel army  
(when - where capt'd etc not shown)

(over)

Write nothing below this line

Write nothing above this line

Personal paper on file in Confed  
Arch. Sec. shows:-

F. Attella of Capt. \*W. S.  
Horn's Co B. 1 Battr. Tenn.  
Cav. - enlisted July 21 -  
to serve as drill master for  
1 year - discharged for  
disability (when not shown).  
Indorsement rec'd U.S.G.O. Dec 5/61

\*W. S. Horn

(\*) Case of Charles Balch - quoted  
on page 5 - appears to have been  
correctly copied.

An index of Confed officers  
of Tenn army compiled as a  
ready reference by Confed. Arch.  
Sec. shows:-

Chas. Balch 2 St. Co C. 3 Cav.  
8 St. G. B. 1861 -  
1st Co C 3 Cav reg.  
1st Co C. McDonalds  
aft 26 Battr. Cav.

At 17 St. we have an index parole  
for Chas. C. Balch - 1st G. C.  
Forests and Regt. Cav. paroled

May 11/65 at Samsonville Ala.

\* See Regl. list of index of

(6) Regl. of altm shows:-

Thomas W. Bass

Garage Master 1 Tenn - ++

Rec'd Feb 5/65 - ++

Roll 83 Alt'm shows

him as G. M. (garage master)

1 Tenn Car. ++

Uncorded arrival roll alt'm

Feb 6/65 1. =

shows rec'd from Memphis

Tenn - indorsed on back entitled

"prisoners rec'd from Memphis"

Index of Confed officers of Tenn

regns. compiled by Confed Arch Sec

as a ready reference show:-

"Thos W. Bass @ 4 yrs 16 car. see

ch 1 Vol 40 h 5 26 - a 9m. & a C.S.

Logwood 16 car. - confirmed a G. M.

925 R/65"

With personal papers of T. W. Bass

dated Nov 24/65 filed in Confed

Arch Sec } certified to

Write nothing below this line

Write nothing above this line.

R. V. Richardson Comdy Regt - for  
to Horse. This paper does not  
show to what regt. etc. Base  
belonged - but R. V. Richardson  
was Col. of 12 Term Cav. also  
called 1 P.R.

# 8) Carded Roll no 1 Ballatin Term  
shows: Mrs. W. Bracken \*\*\*  
No further firms sent found.

Index of Comd officers of Term  
regts. compiled in Comd which see  
as ready reference shows:  
"Mrs. W. Bracken 1st Co F.  
2 Batt Cav. aft B/C 6 Cav"

# 9) Carded Reg. no 3. page 67 find.  
on page 3 shows:-

James M. Cash, 1st Co D.  
of Term Cav. instead 2 as 1st  
Term Cav. as carded

As the 1st Term Cav. only  
is in question we make no further  
report on him.

R.V. Richardson Candy Dept. for  
 18 Horses. This horse was with  
 them to right again. There  
 belonged but R.V. Richardson  
 was cut. of 12 men now after  
 called 1 P.R.

I would have the 1 Canadian team  
 them the 10 Canadian men  
 No further from west friend.

Index of English officers of 12 men  
 were, completed in English with the  
 as words reference them.  
 "The W. Richardson 1 st. C.F.  
 a road car off the 10 car"

There is a  
 10 car off the 10 car

#9) Canada Reg. No. 3. Page 67 found  
 in Map 3 reference

James M. Cook, 1 st. C.O.  
 of 12 men now.  
 12 men now. as would

As the 1st Team Car. only  
 in in question are made no further  
 report in him.

(over)

Write nothing above this line.

Reg 2. page 12 of Johnson's Island  
shows him as  
William Crite

1st - 1 Mo. Cav

Roll # 41 Johnson's Island transfers  
to Point Lookout Feb 16/65 - as  
1st. 1 Mo Cav - sig.

William Crite.

This roll is indexed in  
back " sent from Johnson's  
Island U. Feb 16/65 to  
" James River for exchange.  
List of several names  
in this roll including "Crite"  
Jones to show them found in  
Point Lookout records.

An index of Confed officers of  
Term 1864, compiled by Confed.  
Arch Sec "is a ready reference show  
1 - " Wm Crite 1st. Co U. IPR.  
Capt. St. Co U. 12 Cav"

An individual parole is  
in file at 17th. for me  
Wm Crite 2nd. Co K. Foresters  
Reg. Cav. paroled at Gainesville,  
Ala. May 11/65.

Reg. Rec. Forward of 9 months  
Oct. May 11/65. See index

in fact at 17th. for me  
same with 2 st. Co K. General

On standard points no

12. 12. 1941

Arch. Inst. "Cuba 1st. Cu. 1912.

Arch. Rec. and ready reference

Don index of conf. ...  
I am again, continued by Confid.

An index of Confid. Affairs of

Print by hand records.

... which will ...  
... to than than ground on

Just a few more

James River for breakfast.  
Left at 7:30 and arrived

around 10. + 16/15

... "Antique" ...

William Enck: Skin not in mind in

1 m. car - neg.

Point 2. content 5. 16/65 - no

Johnston, David Livingston

1 mo. 100

*[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]*

2. April 12

[illegible]

Write nothing above this line

James M. Elder - no further  
sounded record found.

Roll filed as duplicate  
information to Reg 2 of Camp  
Chase shows:

James E M. Elder. xx  
This is an arrival of mch  
17/63 at Camp Chase from Allen.  
It was made at Allen and  
left at Camp Chase - capture  
as above - personal desc shown  
and rec'd (at Allen) Jan 10/63,  
wherefrom not dated.

(23) Reg 1 page 13 Johnsons Island  
Point Lookout Reg No 1. page  
39 -  
Gt. Delaware roll 44 sheet 6  
and Reg 4 page 88 and  
Roll 171 show J. M. (a James M.)  
Bohart 1 st. Co. F. 1 mo.  
Cur.

under roll May - June 63  
Co F 1 mo Cur - shows  
Jas M. Bohart 1 st -  
missing at Big Black - xx

amount of Ray Black - x x

gas in. report 1st -

cut. 1 in. cur - absence.

1 in. cur. may - June 63

June 63

Cur.

Report 1st. Co. F. 1 in.

Ray 171 above 1 in. (approx)

cur Ray 4 bags 38 and

5 t. Williams use 44 sheet 6 1/2

34-

Send back out Ray in 1. bags

(27) Ray 1 bags 13 Johnson's

information not needed.

and well. (approx) June 10/65,

no other - forward also return

left at Camp above - 10/65

It was made at Allen and

17/65 at Camp above from Allen

also in an amount of 1/2 inch

June 5 in. 10/65

Chase - above.

information - Ray 2 of Camp

Ray 1st no duplicate

avoid need found.

James in Allen - no further

Write nothing above this line.

Capt. Co - 1 Term Car.  
Capt Isaac Co. Term. Oct 1/63.  
Rec'd Nov 14/63 from Camp  
Chase - remark in lead  
pencil "transf'd to new book  
Aug 10/64"

Carded  
"Genl. Reg 2 Johnson Island

Page 41 shows:-  
William D. Isaac, Ist  
same as Reg. No 1.  
Released on Oath June 11/65.  
S.O. 104.

x

An index of Carded officers of  
Term regts. compiled in Carded  
arch. Sec. as ready reference shows:  
"W. D. Isaac  
Capt Co D. Curtis 1 Car"

#1. Not carded correctly -  
Add Reg. #1 page 34 show.

Isaac J. Williamson  
Ist. Co D. 11 Term Car. x x x

made no attempt to ...

Case Wm Hutton, quoted as  
... nose: correctly carded as to  
... name & age. Nothing further  
found for him.

# 20 J. L. Jones quoted on page 52  
correctly carded as to name & age -  
the one in question is <sup>the</sup> #1 of Cairo  
281 transfers for exchange to Vicksburg  
Oct 25 1862. & bears receipt near  
Vicksburg in board the Emerald  
Nov 1/62

(# 21) Roll 106 Johnsons Island carded  
correctly as to name and age  
on Green B Keys

Carded Reg no 1, Camp Martin  
shows:- Green B Keys.  
Capt Co. A. 1 Term Cav. capt'd  
June 5/64 Piedmont Va. - Red June 21/64  
trans'd to Johnsons Island June 21/64

Roll # 100 same place, transfers June 21/64  
to Johnsons Island. shows same as  
Reg no 1.

Arrival roll June 21. of Camp  
Martin from Sturmington Va. showed.  
Write nothing below this line

Write nothing above this line

Some name and information  
this roll is filed in  
information to Reg #1.

This mans name may  
appear in the "On Hand" roll  
of Summit, Va. June 8/64,  
now at 10 St. with other  
Va. Station records.

Carded Reg. No. 21<sup>00</sup> of Johnsons  
Island skins: Green B. Keys.  
Capt Co A. 1 Sem Cav.  
June 5/64 Piedmont Va.  
Rec'd June 21/64 from Camp  
Martin - Rec'd in O. June 15/65  
95.0 109.

An index of officers of Tenn.  
officers. compiled in 1864, each  
Sec. as ready reference shows:-  
J. B. Keys  
1st Lantry Co B. 3 or 14 Batt Cav.  
1st Capt Co A. Carter 1 Cav.

(1175-) Case Robt. H. Kittrell  
 Carded correctly as to name &  
 age - no further record  
 ignored.

(1176-) Case Jas. E. Kilts - Carded  
 correctly as to name - age on Roll 116  
 Johnsons Island

Camp Morton Carded Reg. Vol. page 320  
 shows Jas. E. Kilts, 3 at Co. G.  
 1 Term Car. Capt. Piedmont, Va.  
 June 5/64, Recd. June 21, 64 - missed  
 to ... Island June 21, 64

Roll # 100 same place transfers  
 to Johnsons Island from James & Kilts  
 rest as Reg. 1

Arrival roll of Camp Morton  
 June 21/64 from Sturmlin, Va.  
 filed as dupl. information to Reg. 1  
 shows same as above.

Man's name may be on  
 the June 8/64 "On Hand" roll  
 of Sturmlin, Va. now at 10th.  
 with other Va. ...

Carded Reg. no 2. p. 11 Johnsons Island  
 shows: - James & Kilts, 2 at  
 Co. G. 1 Term Car. Capt. as above  
 Recd. June 20/64 from Camp  
 Morton. - recd. in Cath June 15/65

Write nothing below this line

Write nothing above this line.

S.O. 109.

An index of Confed officers  
of Tenn regts. compiled in England  
such see as ready reference shows:

" J. D. Kille. 2<sup>nd</sup> Co E.  
battens 1. Carrying 2<sup>nd</sup> Co 1/2.  
3 or 14 Baller Car.

See ...  
Car.

See

Case missing of the General  
entered correctly from roll 106 Johnsons  
Island as to name & regt.

Camp Morton added Reg No. 1. page 20  
shows:- William B. McManis  
2<sup>nd</sup> Co. 1. 1 term Car Capt  
Sturtevant, Va June 2, 64 Reed June  
21/64 transferred to Johnsons Island  
June 21, 64.

Added Roll 106. Same place transfers  
June 21, 64. Johnsons Island.  
shows same as Reg No. 1.

(Arrival roll same place).  
June 21, 64 from Sturtevant Va  
filed as sup information Reg 1. shows  
same as above.

Man's name may be.

on the "On Hand" roll June 8/64  
of Alumnin, Va., now at 10 St  
with other Alumnin records.

Carded Reg. No. 2 page 103 of Johnson  
Island shows:-

Museum of Mr Donald  
rest as above Recd June 23/64  
from Camp Morton. Recd in Oath  
June 15/65 of D. 104

An index of Confid officers of Tenn.  
arms, compiled in Confid March Dec.  
as ready reference shows:

Mr J. McDonald  
ad. Co. of Carlers 1 Car formerly  
ad. 10 St. 10 St. 10 St. 10 St.  
See

Case W. Leubbeater is on  
a parole roll #1 of Athens, Ga.  
now at 10 St. No further record  
found.

#20 In case of W. G. Meckell  
quoted on page 6-  
Carded Reg. No. 2 page 103 Knoxville  
Tenn shows him as an hearing.  
Write nothing below this line

herewith **Mitchell W. G.**

Sient Co D. 1 Tenn Cav.  
under column "when captured" Mar 10/64  
(Sent to). Camp Chase. Apr 8/64.  
(1 additional)

Carded Sent Reg No 1 page 405  
Knoxville Tenn shows:-

W. G. Mitchell  
Sient Co D. 1 Tenn Cav.  
Capt'd Nov 10/64 — Sent  
to Camp Chase O. Apr 8/64

"Sist of Prof W. sent north via  
Chattanooga & Nashville from  
Knoxville Tenn. Apr 8/64"  
for shows:

W. G. Mitchell 2d Co D.  
1 Tenn Cav. when & where  
capt'd not known.

Carded Sent Reg No 2 p 143 of Nashville  
Tenn. shows:-

W. G. Mitchell, 2d Co D.  
1 Tenn Cav. Capt'd Mossy Creek  
Tenn. 10/64 — forwarded  
to Louisville Ky. Apr 12/64

Carded Reel 1 & 2 Rec'd & transfd  
from Louisville, Ky., 5 days

ending Apr. 15/64" shows:-

Wm G Mitchell

2 st. Co D. 1 Term Car. Capt'd  
as above. rec'd from Nashville -  
Sent to Camp Chase, O. -

Carded Sent Reg No 2 page 254  
Louisville

Wm G Mitchell

2 st. Co 2 10 term Car. capt'd  
as above - disch'd (sent) to Camp  
Chase Apr 13/64

Carded Roll # 411 Louisville  
Transfers Apr 13/64 to Camp Chase  
shows same as Reg No 2.

Carded Sent Reg. No 2 page 490  
Camp Chase shows same as  
Reg 2 & roll 411 of Louisville -

Rec'd Apr 14/64 from Louisville by -  
Transf'd to City Point Feb 25/65

Carded Roll # 100, Camp Chase  
Transfers to City Point Feb 25/65  
shows same name & age -

Capt'd Moss Creek Term, Mich.  
26/64. Signature Wm G Mitchell

Write nothing above this line

an index of Confid officers of  
Tenn regts compiled in Confid  
Arch. Sec. as ready reference shows:-

" Wm of Mitchell

2nd. Co H. Carters 1 Cav.

2nd Co E/C 3rd 14 Batt Cav.

see Dist. 2

Co

Co

Horace Palmer West Surg.

correctly carded as to name & regt.  
from Reg 2. page 16 of Memphis  
sent to Memphis dated Mar 1/64

Carded Reg 2 1 to 16 of Memphis  
shows Horace Palmer

West Surg. 1 Tenn Batt -

Received Mar 1/64 - Confirmed by  
order Capt Wilson - no disposition

An index of Confid officers Tenn regts  
compiled in Confid Arch Sec as  
ready reference shows:-

" H. Palmer West Surg 1st Tenn

regt 125 H. 186 " This may be the  
same man.

Write nothing above this line

An index of Confid. Officers of  
Tenn regts. compiled in Confid  
Arch. Sec. as ready reference shows:-

" Wm of Mitchell  
2nd. Co H. Parters 1 Cav -  
2nd Co 2/C 3 & 14 Batt Cav.

See Index

C. . . . .

C. . . . .

Horace Palmer used Aug.  
correctly carded as to name & regt.,  
from Reg 2, page 164 Memphis. &  
sent to records office Mar 7/64

Carded Reg 21 p 167 Memphis  
shows Horace Palmer

used Aug 1 Tenn Batt -

Received Mar 7/64 - Confirmed by  
order Capt. Wilson - no disposition

An index of Confid officers Tenn regts  
compiled in Confid Arch Sec as  
ready reference shows:-

" H Palmer used Aug 10 Tenn  
1st 125 H. 186 " This may be the  
same man.

Edwin D. Payne - carded correctly  
as to name & age from Roll 588 -  
p 114 Nashville.

No further P. of W record found

Roll 14. Card at Vicksburg  
See for shows:-

S. W.

Galifert

dupl. roll shows:- S ~~W~~ W. Galifert

Index of Confed Officers of Tenn army  
compiled in Confed arch rec. for ready  
reference shows:-

" S. W. Galifert  
Capt Col. Jackson (aft.) 1st Div

See index

Case B. D. Treadwell - carded  
correctly as to name & age from  
roll 25 Memphis, Tenn  
no further record found.  
Write nothing below this line

Write nothing above this line.

(# 31) Carded Genl. Reg No 1  
page 241 Nashville shows:-  
John Zigler  
1st Co B. 51 Ala Cav  
capt'd June 24/63 Shelbyville  
Tenn - forwarded to Louisville  
July 3/63 to be forwarded to  
Camp Chase.

Louisville carded Reg 1 page 255  
shows:-

John Zigler  
1st Co B. 51 Ala -  
capt'd Shelbyville Tenn June  
27/63. Sent to Johnsons  
Island July 6/63.

Louisville carded Roll 252  
transfers July 6/63 to Johnsons  
Island - same as Reg 1 page 255

Johnsons Island Carded Reg # 1  
page 185 - shows:-

J. O. Zigler  
1st Co B. 51 Ala. Cav.  
capt'd June 27/63 Shelbyville  
Tenn, Received July 7/63  
from Louisville - Transfd  
to Point Lookout Apl 22/64

Then taken up on Point  
Lockport Assn Reg # 3 page 244  
as John O. Zeigler not  
as Zeigler as quoted in Reg. 7.

Carded Roll 44 sheet 12 Fort  
Delaware rec'd June 25/64 from  
Point Lockport shows: -

J. O. Zeigler 1 Lt C & B  
51 Ala - Capt'd Shelbyville  
Tenn June 27/63.

Carded Roll 45 sheet 12 Delaware  
Rec'd on Orth June 12 & 13/65  
sheet 15 shows: -

Jacob Zeigler  
1 Lt - 51 Ala. residence  
pers. use. Signature  
J. O. Zeigler

12-4-65

*[Signature]*





Waddy, J. A. --- C.

W. B. W. --- 1

W. M. F. --- 2

W. J. J. --- 2

Aug. 3. 61

From mother

No note



C. B. ...  
 C. B. ...

Wm. ...	C.	-
John B. ...	16	C. ...
Jane D. ...	2.	James Little
Robt. J. ...	2.	-
W. H. ...	-	2.
D. R. ...	1.	1
John A. ...	2.	2. 1.
F. M. ...	2.	2.

...  
 ...

Dyke, R. D. ....	6	6	6
John A. ....	1	1	1
A. J. ....	2	2	2
W. Th. ....	2	2	2
Joe M. ....	-	2	2
W. ....	-	2	2

*Summery*

	Gr 1	Gr 2
Wm. J.	C.	
Weatherston B.	C.	C.
Newton	1	1
Onalwa	2.	- Map 1000
Donald, Floyd J.	2	2.1. 1000
Shell, Wm. C.	2	2.
Hay, J. V.	-	2

4

1000

Q. 1000  
C. E. 1000

John	1	-
James E	1	-
A. L.	2	-
John D	2	-
E	0	-
John J	0	-
D. C.	1	1.0
A. L.	2	2.1
J. L.	2	2.
F. M.	-	2.

2

Matheson, R. F.	---	---	C.
Murphy, J. P. L.	---	---	1.
Mattson, Wm.	---	---	2.
Morris, J. B.	---	---	2.
Johnson, J. J.	---	---	2.

Ref. 1000

Orig. Oct 1. 62

Indexed

No rolls.

... for ...

Page A: P ----- C. open  
C. T. ----- 1  
W. L. ----- 2  
J. M. ----- 2 C.

Aug. 17. 62

Indel

Co. G. 1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.  
 Thomas L. ...  
 Co. H. ...

David	C.	C.	Spd. ...
Joe F.	1	1	
By F.	2	2	Spd. June 1862
W. W.	2	2	Spd. Nov. ...
D. C.		2	R. ...
J. J.		2. 1	K. ...
J. P.		2	Spd. ...

Spd. 28/62  
 Co. H. 12th Cav. Nov 4/62

*Index*

See Co. G. ...  
 prior records

*of ...*

	Cut	Thick	Cut
Wallace W. C. - - -	C.	C.	R. 74, 24, 14
James J. - - -	1.	1.	R. 74, 24, 14
Walter F. M. - - -	2.	2.	R. 74, 24, 14
Gardner J. S. - - -	2.	2.	R. 74, 24, 14
Hughes R. R. - - -		1	
Maloney N. L. - - -		2	
" B. W. - - -		2	

Oct. 25. 62

Co. "D"  
 Sullivan's Battery of  
 1st Maine Cavalry

C. 1. 5.  
 C. 1. 5.  
 C. 1. 5.

Joe. F. - - -	C.	C.
Edford Joe. G. - -	C.	C.
J. D. - - -	1.	-
nder. Joe. H. - -	2.	-
man. D. M. - -	2.	-
fish. Alex. M. - -	2.C.	C.
ing. Rich. M. - -	1.	1. 1. 1. 1.
on. P. L. - -	2.	2. 1.
Joe. F. - -	2.	2. - K. 1.
W. - -	-	2.
D. M. - -	-	2.

Johnson. W. A. --- C.

Johnson. W. B. --- 1.

Apr. 2nd 85

Johnson. G. U. --- 2.

W. Mar. 31/85

Johnson. Andrew --- 2.

Apr. 1st 85

Johnson. W. R. --- 1.

Johnson. R. R. --- 2.

Aug. Aug. 20 63

Aug. - Dec. 9. 64.

Indexed

No. rolls.

Sammons, Edward ... C. Kees Oct. 27/64  
Anderson, David D ... 1.  
Taylor, Skelton ... 2.  
John W. ... 2.

Orig. Ind. 11/64

Indexed

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

*(Instructions)*

*1 Regt. (Carter's) Tenn Cav.*  
**(Confederate.)**

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

See also

2. The Sinner:

Einzel

*Phrynosoma m'calleni*

*Peri*

William

9. 11. 1919

4. 1. 2. 3. 4.

2 1 2 2 2 1 1 1

00.40 y

19

1922

6. 9.

1914

[illegible]

с 900 и 1000

0024

CU 227



Write nothing above this line

Mr. Van Vranken:-

The roll from which  
these cards were made  
contained the names of  
53 members of the 1 Regt.  
Tenn Cav 53 of these  
men have cases on the  
1 Order 1 Regt Tenn Cav  
& their cases have been  
taken thereon. The 3  
cards herewith should,  
therefore, be filed in the  
same location.

W. R. V.

1. 2. 3.

James Van  
Allen  
Robert Van

Write nothing above this line.

Mr. Van Vliet: -

The 5 cards herewith  
should, undoubtedly, be  
filed with the 1 (Carter's)  
Regt. Tenn. Cav. because  
some of the other men whose  
names are borne on the  
same record from which  
these cards were made  
have been in that organi-  
zation & their cards have  
been filed therein.

Est L.

12/3/08.

Fuller. 2nd  
Lincoln 2nd  
Headquarters 1st  
2nd  
Halter

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Field and Staff.)

**1 TENNESSEE CAVALRY.**

(Carter's.)

**(Confederate.)**

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	48271040	20
2	1041	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, Reg't

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for , 1862,  
shows station of Field and Staff.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Regimental.)

1 TENNESSEE CAVALRY.

(Carter's.)

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	48271394	20	Clough,
2	1345	21	Ad. vs. Sep 24
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate.)

Reg't

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist.

(644b)

(Confederate.)

Reg't

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *A* 1 TENNESSEE CAVALRY.

(Carter's.)

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>48271042</i>	20
2	<i>1043</i>	21
3	<i>1044</i>	22
4	<i>1045</i>	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, *1st* *Reg't* *Tenn. Cav.*  
*Formerly Capt. Barclay's Co.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Barclay's Co.*  
Company, in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment, ( \_\_\_\_\_ Brigade)  
of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteers, commanded by Col. \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February \_\_\_\_\_, 1862 by  
from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *Three* \_\_\_\_\_,  
unless sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,  
their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of  
*Three* \_\_\_\_\_

from this *15th* day of *April*, 1862.

*Barclay's Co.*

Mustering Officer

Date *April 15th 1862*

Station *Superior 1st Reg. Tenn.*

General Notation

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 1 (Carter's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*South Georgia*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *20*, 1 (Carter's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*1st Regt*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 1 (Carter's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Sumner Hill, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 1 TENNESSEE CAVALRY.

(Carter's.)

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

See also

Confederate.

Co., B., 1 Reg't (Carter's) Tenn. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *William S. Snow*  
Company, in the *2* <sup>*Regiment*</sup> ~~Regiment~~ (*Brigade*)  
of *Tennessee Volunteers*  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *J. M. Braxton*, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February *1*, 1861, by *Gov. J. G. Harris*  
from the *7* day of *August*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *Twelve Months*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of

*Twelve Months*

from this *7* day of *August*, 1861.

*Jas. H. Gibbard*  
*Mustering Officer*

Date *7 Aug. 1861*

Station *Richmond, Va.*

General Note

*J. H. Gibbard*

(655c)

Copyist.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 1 TENNESSEE CAVALRY.

(Carter's.)

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS**

1	118271047	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

x *Co. B* (Confederate.)  
1 (Carter's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.  
x *Formerly Co. D, 3rd Battalion, Tennessee Cavalry*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *July & August*, 1862,  
shows station of company,  
*Cowalla River, E. Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*F. B. Ratzy*  
*Chapman*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 1 (Carter's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Feb. 28 to June 30*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Richmond, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *L*, 1 TENNESSEE CAVALRY.

(Carter's.)

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS**

1	<i>45271049</i>	20
2	<i>1050</i>	21
3	<i>1051</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 10 1 Reg't Tenn. Cav.\*  
Formerly Capt. H. J. Gass's Co. Brazilloni  
Batt'n Tenn. Cav.  
Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *H. J. Gass's*  
Company, in the *Battalion* ( *1st* Brigade)  
of *Tennessee*.  
Volunteers, commanded by *Lt. Col. 1st*

*Brazilloni* called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February , 1861, by *J. G. Harris, Gov. of Tennessee*.  
from the *Fifth* day of *August*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *12 months*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of

*twelve months*

from this *5th* day of *August*, 1861.

*Jas. S. Gillispie*  
Mustering Officer

Date *5th August, 1861*

Station *Knoxville, Tenn.*

General Notation.

(663c)

*J. S. Gillispie*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 1 (Carter's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

*Company of P. H. Battle, 1st Reg't*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 5, 1861, to April 30, 1862,*

shows station of company,

*Stony Point, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*Wm. G. Battle*

Copy

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 1 (Carter's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.  
(formerly Co. E 3 Batt'n. Tenn. Cav.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1, August*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Near Cumberland Gap.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1642b

*Wm. C. C. C.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. D., 1 (Carter's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

*(Formerly Co. E, 3rd Battle Tenn. Cav.)*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept. 7. Oct., 1862.*

shows station of company,

*Flat-Gap*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*M. W. Libbary*

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 1 TENNESSEE CAVALRY.

(Carter's.)

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS**

1	<i>4827/1053</i>	20
2	<i>1000</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

*E* 1 (Carter's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.  
*Not only known is Co D 35 in the Tenn*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 1861 to April 30*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Town Creek Claiborne*  
*County Tennessee*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 1 (Carter's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

*Not in service as of 3.3.1862*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept & Oct*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*at Gap Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*B. H. H. H.*

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

*Co. B*, 1 TENNESSEE CAVALRY.

(Carter's.)

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

See also

(Confederate.)  
Co. *9*, 1 (Carter's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Oct. 31*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Not stated.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. L. Learning*  
Capt.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *R*, 1 TENNESSEE CAVALRY.

(Carter's.)

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>518271056</i>	20
2	<i>5057</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 1 (Carter's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

*Formally*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August 1 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. <sup>x</sup> *H*, 1 (Carter's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862

shows station of company,

*with*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

*M.* Co., 1 TENNESSEE CAVALRY.

(Carter's.)

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	45271038	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 16, 1 (Carter's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.  
*From: Capt. J. H. Carter, 1st Reg't Tennessee Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*General, 1st Reg't Tennessee Cav.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

McNairy's 1<sup>st</sup> Batt  
Tenn. Cavalry.

Harris, W. Hooper .... C.  
Blackman F. H. .... 1. R. July. 30/62.  
Brown, Walter ... 2.  
Hicks, Ed. D. .... 2. to Capt  
Morton Geo. H. .... 2. to C. Col. 2. Car  
Shute, Jas. M. .... 2 R Aug. 14/62

Consolidated with Co. B. 1<sup>st</sup> Batt  
to form Co. A. 2<sup>nd</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Tenn. Cav.

Ind. recd

Co. B. McManis's 1<sup>st</sup> Batt<sup>n</sup>  
Term. Cal.

Horn. W. L. . . . 0.

Horby. L. M. . . . 1.

Calvert. Wm. W. . . 2. C. & Aug. 1/6.

Craft. W. H. . . . 2.

Johnson. W. D. . . 2. . . Aug. 1/6.

Consolidated with Co. A 1<sup>st</sup> Batt<sup>n</sup>  
to form Co. A 1<sup>st</sup> Batt<sup>n</sup> 2. Term. Cal.

Induced

Co. C. McNaughton's  
Tenn. Cavalry.

Ewing, Wm ..... C.  
Bond, Burk ..... 1.  
House, J. S. .... 2.  
Parrish, Wm ..... 2. C.  
Okyait, J. B. S. ... 2, ... to Surg.  
House, Mansfield ... 1, R. Aug 1/62  
Underwood, T. B. ... 2,  
Smithson, Geo. W. ... 2.

Consolidated with Co. D 1st Batta. to  
form Co. B. 13, 1st Tenn. Cav.

Indexed

Co. D. M. Murray's 1<sup>st</sup> Batt<sup>n</sup>  
Tenn. Cav.

Payne. E. D. . . . C.

Malcom. Green . . . 1. to Major.

\*Petway. R. G. . . . 1.

Ryan. J. B. . . . 2.

\*Birdwell. J. W. . . . 2.

\*Duncan. J. H. . . . C.

Consolidated with Co. C 1<sup>st</sup> Batt<sup>n</sup>  
to form Co. B. B. Murray's 1<sup>st</sup> Tenn. Cav.

Endorsed

M. M. Hargis

Tenn. Cav.

Off. C. C. Bartlett's 2. Tenn. Cav.

\* Allison, T. M. --- C.

\* Sumner, N. W. --- 1.

Alexander, Geo. --- 2.

Wilson, M. W. --- 2.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Field & Staff.)

1. *Batt'n (McNairy's) Tenn. Cav.*  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>Asst. 2102</i>	30	
2		31	
3		32	
4		33	
5		34	
6		35	
7		36	
8		37	
9		38	
10		39	
11		40	
12		41	
13		42	
14		43	
15		44	
16		45	
17		46	
18		47	
19		48	

See also

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff *(McNairy's)*  
*1st Batt. Tenn. Cav.*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *dated September 14*, 186*4*,

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Camp Earnings, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(*Regimental*.....)

*1 Battr. (Mc Nairy's) Tenn. Cav.*  
(**Confederate.**)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

See also .....

(Confederate.)

*1st Regt. Rugt. (McNairy's) Tenn. Cav.*

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *November*, 1861,  
*dated November 4, 1861,*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*near Monticello, Wayne Co., Ky.*

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*F. B. Proby,*

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

( *Co A* )

*1 Battrn (Mc Nair's) Tenn. Cav.*  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>4572115</i>	30
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

See also

~~Confederate~~  
(Mc Nairy's) Battalion  
Co. A, 1st ~~Regt~~ Tennessee Cavalry

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *W. Cooper Harris*  
Company, in the ~~First~~ <sup>Battalion</sup> ~~Regt~~ (Brigade)  
of ~~Tennessee Cavalry~~  
Volunteers commanded by ~~Col.~~ *F. R. Mc Nairy*,

called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February , 1861, by  
from the day of , 186 ,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of ,  
unless sooner discharged .

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of

*remainder of enlistment.*

from this day of , 186 .

*W. S. Mc Nairy*  
1st Lt, 2d Lt, Mustering Officer

Date *Sept. 14, 1861.*

Station *Camp, Memphis, Tenn.*

General Notation

*F. B. Paty*

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Co. B)

(Battn. (McNairy's) Tenn. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	1.5.1.2.104	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

*Confederate.*  
*(McNairy's) Battalion,*  
Co. B, *1st* ~~Regt~~ *Tennessee Cavalry.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *W. L. Horn's*  
Company, in the *1st* ~~Regt~~ *Brigade*, (*Brigade*)  
of *Tennessee Cavalry.*

Volunteers, commanded by *Col. F. W. McNairy*  
called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February, 1861, by  
from the day of, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of

*remainder of enlistment,*

from this day of, 1861

*G. H. 115 31 2,*  
*1st 3 31* Mustering Officer

Date *Sept. 14, 1861.*

Station *Camp Sumner, Tenn.*

General Notation

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(See C )

1. 3rd Bn (McNairy's) Tenn Cav.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	1. 3rd Bn (McNairy's) Tenn Cav.	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

Co. *C*, <sup>(Confederate.)</sup> *(McNairy's) Battalion,*  
*1st* ~~Regt~~ *Tennessee Cavalry*

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *John C. Givins*  
Company, in the *4th* ~~Regt~~ *Brigade*  
of *Tennessee Cavalry*  
Volunteers commanded by Col

called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February 1861, by  
from the day of 186  
date of this Muster for the term of  
unless sooner discharged

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,  
their horses, and equipments and have accepted them  
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of  
*seventeen months*

from this day of 186

Date *Sept 11, 1861*

Station *South Tennessee*

General Notation

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(*Co. D*)

*1 Batta (McNairy) Tenn. Cav.*  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>432; 2161</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8	<i>A</i>	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)  
(McNairy's)  
Co. *D*, 1st *Batt* ~~Regiment~~ Tennessee Cavalry

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Edwin D. Payne's*  
Company, in the *1st Batt* ~~Regiment~~ (Brigade)  
of *Tennessee*

Volunteers commanded by *Col F. N. McNairy*  
called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February 1861, by *Gen A. S. Harris*  
from the *15th* day of *June*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *Twelve Months*  
unless sooner discharged

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have actually exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,  
their arms and equipments and have accepted them  
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of  
*remainder of enlistment*

from this day of 1861

*G. H. Tice*  
*1st Lt. Co. D. 1st Batt.*

Date *October 19, 1861*

Station *Camp at Decatur, Ala.*

General Notation

(855e)

*J. J. Fritz*

Captain.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Co. E.)

1 Battr. (McNairy's) Tenn. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 4522 107

2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

See also

(Confederate.)  
(McNairy's)  
Co. G, 1st ~~Battalion~~ <sup>Regiment</sup> Tennessee Cavalry.

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *J. H. McNairy*  
Company, in the ~~1st Battalion~~ <sup>1st Regiment</sup> ( *Tennessee Cavalry* )  
of *Tennessee Cavalry*  
Volunteers, commanded by *Col. J. H. McNairy*,  
called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February , 1861, by  
from the day of , 186 ,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of  
unless sooner discharged

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,  
their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of  
*Term of enlistment.*

from this day of , 186

*J. H. McNairy*  
*1st Lt. Col. Mustering Officer*

Date *Sept. 19, 1861.*

Station *Camp Sumner Tenn.*

General Notation

W. H. ...

... a. S.

...

... R. M.

... a. c.

... R. M. ...

... Jas. P. ...

Archibald L. Allen  
 formerly  
 A. S. Batt. Tenn. Cav.

	Co. A 2 Regt.	
	Co. A 2 Regt.	Co. A 2 Regt.
Eldredge, S. W.	C.	1.
Kuhn, Jno. H.	1.	C. to 2d. Cal.
Tucker, Geo. L.	2.	
Thomas, Erby	2.	2. 1st. Cal.
Lauderdale, Jno. F.	1.	
Tibbs, C. H.	2.	
Kuhn, A. W.	2.	2. July 20/5.
Lee, Jno. H.	2.	

See Co. A 2 Batt. Tenn. Cav.  
 for rolls prior to May 62.

*Indexed*  
 All rolls herewith

B. Ashby, 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt.  
 formerly -  
 Co. C. 5. Batt<sup>n</sup> (Tenn. Cav.)  
 what see.

Co. G. 5. Batt.  
 Co. B. 2. Regt.

Gillespie, Henry C	c	1	1	see.
Rogers, Jno. R	1	1	1	c
King, J. W	2	2	2	exp. mg 24/62
Burk, Jno. H	2	2	1	
Kelly, Chas. H	2	1		
Helm, Jno. E	2			
Muncy, F. A	2	2	2	exp. mg 24/62
Rogers, J. H	2			

Indexed

- All rolls herewith -

Co. O. Ashby's 2<sup>d</sup> Tenn. Cav.

formerly

(C.D. & Batt<sup>n</sup> Tenn. Cav.)

which see

C.D. & Batt<sup>n</sup>  
Co. C. & Regt

Legg, Henry, R.	1.	C. to rec <sup>d</sup> Surg.
Ford, W. M.	1.	C. Died
Sullivan, W.	2.	Died
Staley, Michael D.	2.	Died
Ford, James	1.	C.
Couch, A. B.	2.	W. July 20 <sup>th</sup> 63
Anderson, Amos	2.	1.
Phillips, L. W.	2.	
<sup>Kyle, Evan</sup> Pyle, C. E.	2.	

Indexed

~~All rolls herewith~~

D. D. Ashby's 2. Term. C.  
 formerly  
 Co. C. 4 Batt. Tenn. Cav.  
 (which see)

Co. C. 4 Batt.  
 Co. D. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt.

Ashby, Henry M.	C.	to Col.
Cocke, Chas. R.	1.	1 Dofd.
Crozier, R. C.	2 <sup>1</sup>	1 Nov. 62
Daven, Wm P.	2	1 C.
Gibbs, Wm W.	2	2 Dofd.
Moore, Wm H.	2	2 D.
Legg, A. J.	2.	
M <sup>rs</sup> Mahan, J. T.	2.	

Index

All rolls herewith

Co. C Ashby's 2<sup>nd</sup> Tenn. Cav

formerly

Co. D. 4<sup>th</sup> Batt. Tenn. Cav.

(which see)

Co. D. 4<sup>th</sup> Batt.  
Co. B. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt.

Simpson. Robt	C. D. 4 <sup>th</sup> Batt. May 24/62
Cobb. P. A.	1. 4 May.
Jarnagin. Jno. J.	2. D. 4 <sup>th</sup> Batt. May 24/62
Smith. W. M.	2. C. 1. 4 <sup>th</sup> Batt.
Kirkpatrick. Saml J.	1.
Murray. Jno. B.	2.
Moore. A. H.	2. 4 <sup>th</sup> Batt.
Johnson. Jacob	2.

End

All rights reserved

Co. F. Ashby's 2<sup>d</sup> Tenn. Co.

formerly

Co. F. 4<sup>th</sup> Batt. Tenn. Cav.  
(which see)

Co. F. 4<sup>th</sup> Batt.  
Co. F. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt.

Bridgman, Jno. M.	C. to Major.
Finley, Geo. H.	--- C. X. Sept 1 May 24/62
Walker, James	1 Enl. 1 May 24/62
Coulke, A. R.	--- 2. Sept 1 May 24/62
Freiley, James M.	? Sept 1 May 24/62
Stone, Spencer C.	--- C. R. Mar. 12/64
Wheeler, Sam. H.	1. 11 Feb 9/64
Hutch, Thos. H.	--- 2.
Huletinson, W. F.	--- 2.

Indexed

~~All notes herewith~~

H. Ashby's 2. Tenn. Cav.

formerly

Co. B. 4. 13th H<sup>vy</sup> Tenn. Cav.

(which see)

13th H<sup>vy</sup> Tenn. Cav.

Col 62 Tenn. Inf

Rowan, Jno. A. --- C. } Col 62 Tenn. Inf  
Dis'd May 24/62

Lotspeich, Chas W - 1.

Brown, W<sup>m</sup> M - 2. Dis'd Dec 10/61

Upton, W<sup>m</sup> A. --- 2. Dis'd May 24/62

Bradshaw Albert N. 2. 1.

Clark, W<sup>m</sup> L. --- C.

Dickey, Houston P. --- 2.

Huff, James D. --- 2.

Indexed

All rolls herewith

Co. H. Ashby's 2<sup>nd</sup> Tenn. Co.

formerly

Co. A 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Tenn. Cav.

(which see)

Regt.  
4<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt.  
H  
J<sup>2</sup>

Ragsdale, Wm. F. Co. Dischd. May 24/62

Edwards, James S. --- 1. " " "

Sively, Abraham --- 2 " " "

Ragsdale, T. H. --- 2. " " "

Rhodes, Clark --- C.

Traynor, Jno. D. --- 1

Pride, Thos. W. --- 2. R

Newman W. T. --- 2.

Buttrick, A. K. --- 2.

Indend.

- All names herewith -



H. Ashby 2<sup>d</sup> Comm.

Formerly  
C. E. S. Batt<sup>n</sup> Comm. Cas

(which see)

C. S. Batt<sup>n</sup>  
H. 2. Regt

Holland, W. C. . . .	C. R.	
Cates, Jno. W. . . .	1. Lt Surg. Sept. 11/61	
Henley, Arthur H. . .	2. Lt R.	
Thompson, Bart. W. .	2.	-
Davis, Jno. S. . . .	2. Discharged	
Gillespie Will Wallace .	C.	
Foute, C. B. . . . .	1 R. July 20/63.	
Tepton, W. H. . . . .	2.	
Bayless, B. J. . . . .	2.	
Howard, J. C. . . . .	1.	
Sartain, T. C. . . . .	2.	

Indexed

All rolls herewith

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Field and Staff.)

**2 TENNESSEE CAVALRY.**

(Ashby's.)

**(Confederate.)**

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	48477506	20
2	7507	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff,

*2. (Alphabetic)*  
Regt. *2nd*

*Alachua Co. Fla. 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May 24 to June 30 1862*

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Barren Cross, Ind. S. Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. H. H. H. H.*

(Continued on p. 1)

Field & Staff,

Regt.

*1st Regt. Conn. Gar.*

# Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Aug. 8 & Aug. 1862*

shows station of Field and Staff,

*(1st) 1st Regt. Conn. Gar.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. Jackson*

Copyist.

(642b)

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

**Co. A, 2 TENNESSEE CAVALRY.**

(Ashby's.)

**(Confederate.)**

## **CARD NUMBERS**

1	48277303	20
2	7309	21
3	7510	22
4	7511	23
5	7512	24
6	7513	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 2 (Ashby's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.  
Formerly Co. A Ashby's Reg't Tennessee  
Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp on Clinch River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(842b)

*W. B. B. B. B.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 2 (Ashby's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.  
*formerly Co. 1st Reg't Tennessee Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Near Replust Gap*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Miss Suckley*

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 2 (Ashby's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.  
*formerly Co. A, 11th Reg't Tenn. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sep 1 & Oct*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Kingslon, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Richard W. King*

(Confederate.)

Co. (2), 2 (Ashby's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

*James H. Ashby*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Richmond*

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 2 (Ashby's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

*Private 1st Reg't Tenn Cav. Co. A*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Tennese Hill Geo. Mar 11, 1864*

shows station of company,

*Tennese Hill. Geo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*1864*

(642b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

**Co. A , 2 (Ashby's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.**

*formed at High Falls*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 9 Dec* , 1864,

shows station of company,

*Hardesville. S. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Wm. Dickson*

(642b)

copy.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

*Co. B*, 2 TENNESSEE CAVALRY.

(Ashby's.)

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS**

1	<i>L 3577514</i>	30
2	<i>515</i>	31
3	<i>515</i>	32
4	<i>515</i>	33
5	<i>515</i>	34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 2 (Ashby's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Formerly known as Co. B 1 Reg't Texas Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1862

shows station of company,

Crossed at Clinch River Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Revised

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 2 (Ashby's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.  
*Fredericktown, Va. 1862*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Ashby's Reg't*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Reg't at Sep 4, 1862.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Rec'd at*

(Confederate.)

Co B, 2 (Ashby's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.  
*Presently known as 101st Tenn. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 8 Oct. 1862,

shows station of company,

*Flat Gap Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Retired*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 2 (Ashby's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *December 1st*

, 1863,

shows station of company,

*not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*N. of P. & Co.*

(Confederate.)  
Co. *B*, 2 (Ashby's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *March 11*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Gunnell Hill Ga*  
*March 11 1864*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Robert*

(copy)

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 2 TENNESSEE CAVALRY.

(Ashby's.)

✓ (Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS

1	128277319	30
2	128277310	31
3	128277311	32
4	128277312	33
5	128277313	34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

See also

(Confederate.)

*Co. C*, 2 (Ashby's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.  
*also known as Capt James Ford's Co, 2 Reg't.*  
*Tenn. 7th*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for dated *March 11*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Tunnel Hill, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

*W. H. Gibbard*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 2 (Ashby's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*January 1863*

, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Det'd to 1st Reg't Caval.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

*John G. Berry*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 2 Reg' Tenn. Cav. (Light)  
~~Also known as Co. C, 1 Regt. Tenn. Cav.~~

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept. & Oct. 1862

shows station of company.

Kingston

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

A. N. Hayward

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. B , 2 Reg' Tenn. Cav. (Ashby's)  
*also known as Co. B, 1 Regt. Tenn. Cav.)*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & August* , 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Near Baptist Exp.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wm. T. Heiberg*

(Confederate.)

**Co. C, 2 (Ashby's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.**  
*Formerly Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Cav., and*  
*Co. D, 5 Batta Tenn. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll,**

of the organization named above.

for *Feb. 28 to June 30*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Clinch River*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*N. N. Hibbard*

(642b)

Copyist.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

*Co. D*, 2 TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Ashby's.)  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS**

1	4327521	20
2	4327522	21
3	4327523	22
4	4327524	23
5	4327525	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. D 2 (Ashby's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.  
~~formerly Reg't Tenn. Cav. and~~  
~~also Co. 4 1st Batt'n Tenn. Cav.~~  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dated June 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

Maynardville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Twenty of this Company  
under the Command of  
Capt Owen left May-  
nardville on the 18 day  
of June 1862 marched  
to Powell's Valley near  
Redges Gap attacked  
a small force of the  
enemy captured ten  
prisoners and returned  
to Woodbourn Union  
County Ten fifty one  
miles.

Fifty of this Company  
under the Command of  
Capt Owen left May-  
nardville on the 30 day of  
June 1862 in Company with  
Maj Harper of Georgia  
marched to Leaches (over)

J. B. Hyatt

ford on Powell's River  
attacked the enemy  
800 Strong  
Captured fine prisoners  
and returned to  
Camps

W. P. Owen, Capt

(Confederate.)  
Co. D, 2<sup>d</sup> A. Reg't Tenn. Cav.  
\* Also known as 1 Reg't Tenn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 30, Aug 31, 1862,

Dated Nov 12 1862

shows station of company,

Knoxville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

Co. *A* \* 2 (Ashby's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.  
*\* Also known as Reg't 2nd Geo.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *dated Tunnel Hill Ga March 12, 1864,*

shows station of company,

*Tunnel Hill Geo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 2 (Ashby's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.  
*Rescriptum in the Regimental Co.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*near Heartdeeville*  
*S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6425.

*J. B. Hyatt*

copyist.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *E*, 2 TENNESSEE CAVALRY.

(Ashby's.)

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS**

1	<i>4327</i>	20
2	<i>4328</i>	21
3	<i>4329</i>	22
4	<i>4330</i>	23
5	<i>4331</i>	24
6	<i>4332</i>	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 2 (Ashby's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.  
Formerly Co. E. 1 Reg't Tenn. Cav.  
also Co. D. 4 Batt'n Tenn. Cav.  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 1 to June 1, 1862  
Dated June 30, 1862.  
shows station of company.

Clintch River Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. N. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(6426)

(Confederate.)

Co. (C), 2 (Ashby's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1862* 1862

shows station of company,

*captain's quarters*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*1st. During the Company  
was engaged in skirmish  
at *Ball's Bluff* Tenn.  
Aug. 2nd 1862. *John A.  
Gafflith* and *A. Bar-  
row* were killed, and  
*Wm. H. Walker* and  
*James Smith* and  
*J. B. Miller* were captured.*

*J. H. Talmon*

(copyist.)

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 2 (Ashby's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

~~Company 1 Reg't Tennessee Cavalry~~  
~~as Ashby's Reg't~~

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept - Oct 1864

shows station of company,

Flat Top, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. H. Harrison

(6420)

Copyist.

2 (Ashby's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Ca. 8

2 (Ashby's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Also Thompson as Vol. Regt. Tenn  
1861 1862 1863 1864 1865 1866 1867 1868 1869 1870 1871 1872 1873 1874 1875 1876 1877 1878 1879 1880 1881 1882 1883 1884 1885 1886 1887 1888 1889 1890 1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906 1907 1908 1909 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204 2205 2206 2207 2208 2209 2210 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 2218 2219 2220 2221 2222 2223 2224 2225 2226 2227 2228 2229 2230 2231 2232 2233 2234 2235 2236 2237 2238 2239 2240 2241 2242 2243 2244 2245 2246 2247 2248 2249 2250 2251 2252 2253 2254 2255 2256 2257 2258 2259 2260 2261 2262 2263 2264 2265 2266 2267

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Organization named above *Jan & Feb* 186 *3*

shows station of company,

was station of company,  
a Bells Bridge Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. H. K.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 2 (Ashby's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

*Also known as 1st Reg't Tennessee Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Fort Lee*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*near Savannah, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

*J. H. Wilkerson*  
Coy. 1st.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

*F*, 2 TENNESSEE CAVALRY.

(Ashby's.)

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	4327333	20	
2	534	21	
3	535	22	
4	536	23	
5	537	24	
6	538	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 

, 2 (Ashby's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_; 186-

shows station of company,

*Company Muster Roll*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.

Co. 2 (Ashby's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1865,

shows station of company,

\_\_\_\_\_

RECORD OF EVENTS.

\_\_\_\_\_ was in a \_\_\_\_\_ the  
\_\_\_\_\_ was \_\_\_\_\_ in the  
\_\_\_\_\_ was \_\_\_\_\_ in the  
\_\_\_\_\_ was \_\_\_\_\_ in the  
\_\_\_\_\_ was \_\_\_\_\_ in the  
\_\_\_\_\_ was \_\_\_\_\_ in the

\_\_\_\_\_ was \_\_\_\_\_ in the  
\_\_\_\_\_ was \_\_\_\_\_ in the  
\_\_\_\_\_ was \_\_\_\_\_ in the

\_\_\_\_\_ was \_\_\_\_\_ in the  
\_\_\_\_\_ was \_\_\_\_\_ in the  
\_\_\_\_\_ was \_\_\_\_\_ in the

(Confederate.)

Co.       , 2 (Ashby's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for        186  ,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*

, 2 (Ashby's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

---

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*March 1865*

, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Company*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 2 (Ashby's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Ca. *7*

, 2 (Ashby's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

*Co. F*, 2 TENNESSEE CAVALRY  
(Ashby's.)  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS

1	43277559	20
2	7542	21
3	7541	22
4	7540	23
5	7543	24
6	7544	25
7	0	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

*Co. A*, 2 (Ashby's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1st*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Company in line at*  
*Richmond*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company marched from*  
*Richmond to North*  
*Carolina during the*  
*month of May on*  
*company's march*  
*to that of company's*  
*as they were at*  
*for the purpose of*  
*communicating. May 20*  
*was the day of*  
*the battle of*  
*the company's*  
*company's march*  
*from the*  
*company's march*  
*from the*  
*company's march*  
*from the*  
*company's march*  
*from the*  
*company's march*  
*from the*  
*company's march*  
*from the*

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

Co. 2 (Ashby's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July, Aug., 1862,

shows station of company.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Aug. 20 Long mountain  
at hot yellow pine.

(Confederate.)

Co. ~~1~~, 2 (Ashby's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ~~Sept. 1~~ Oct. 1, 1862,

shows station of company,

~~at~~ ~~at~~ ~~at~~

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 2 (Ashby's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*First Line*  
*Refor.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *Y* ; 2 (Ashby's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*March 1864*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *✓*, 2 (Ashby's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *✓*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*New Knoxville*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *H*, 2 TENNESSEE CAVALRY.

(Ashby's.)

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	4827	545	20
2		546	21
3		547	22
4		548	23
5		549	24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 2 (Ashby's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ..... May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Glench River

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(42)

Λογμιας.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 2 (Ashby's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

*also known as Co. H 1 Tennessee*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*July & Aug*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Hopewell, Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company was attached Aug  
31-62 to the 7th Tennessee  
was killed 10 horses killed  
and 7 wounds sustained  
Capt. H. C. Desha with the unit  
including 1 Sec. taken  
Prisoners - arms & equipment  
& horses taken

*W. H. Greath*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 2 (Ashby's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

• Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Near Bell's Bridge*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*W. L. Crozier*

copy

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 2 (Ashby's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*March 3*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Co. H, 2nd Reg't Tennessee Cav.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*McCreedy*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 2 (Ashby's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Dec 10, 1864*

shows station of company,

*near Vandeville, South  
Carolina*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. 2, TENNESSEE CAVALRY.

(Ashby's.)

~~Confederate.~~

## CARD NUMBERS

1	4827	20
2	4851	21
3	4852	22
4	4853	23
5	4854	24
6	4855	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

*Co. I, 2 (Ashby's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.*  
*Formerly known as the 1st Tennessee Cavalry*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June 1862*

shows station of company,

*Grand & 6. Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*E. Gordon*  
*copyist.*

(Confederate.)

Co D, 2 (Ashby's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug 1862

shows station of company,

Reptist Ship Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6426

W. J. Johnson  
copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D* X 2 (Ashby's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*March & April, 1862*

shows station of company,

*Flat Gap Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6426

*J. Jacobson*  
copyist

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 2<sup>x</sup> (Ashby's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan. 1. Feb. 1863,*

shows station of company,

*W. B. Bridge, Sec'y.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6426

*J. Lincoln*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *D*, 2 (Ashby's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*April* *March* 12, 1864,

shows station of company,

*General* *William*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*H. Jacobson*

Copyist.

Confederate.

Co. *D*, 2 (Ashby's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.  
*Company of Ashby's 2nd Reg't Tennessee Cavalry*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1864*, 1864.

shows station of company,

*Not Filled*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

**Co. K, 2 TENNESSEE CAVALRY.**  
(Ashby's.)  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS**

1	15277556	30
2	7557	31
3	7555	32
4	7557	33
5	7556	34
6	7556	35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 2 (Ashby's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.  
also known as Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn Cav.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Rutherford, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was reorganized  
the 2nd of May by electing an entire  
new set of administrative officers.

The company was detailed to  
report to Gen. Barton for orders  
to June and is still with him.

In Rutherford, Tenn.

Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn Cav.

Wm. H. Russell

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 2 (Ashby's) Reg't Tennessee Cav. +  
also known as Co. I. 1st Tenn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1862,

shows station of company,

Baptist Gap. Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was detailed  
as an escort to Gen. Barton  
the 14 of June by order of Col  
Allerton and remained with his  
command until the 10 day of  
August - was ordered back to its  
Regiment at Tazewell

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 2 (Ashby's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.  
*also known as Co. K 2nd Tenn. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Flat Gap*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wm. B. Russell*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 2 (Ashby's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Bell's Station*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. J. Calhoun*

(copyist.)

(642b)

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 2 (Ashby's) Reg't Tennessee Cav. +  
\* Formerly Capt. R. H. Gillespie Co. 2 Reg't. Tenn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for dates March 12, 1867,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
near Tunnel Hill, Ga.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Aglaia*

642b1

(copyist).

Confederate.  
Co. K, 2 (Ashby's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *Mo. & Co.*, 1864,

shows station of company,  
*Hardee's Farm & Carolina*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sept. 3<sup>rd</sup> to 7<sup>th</sup> 20 men  
about intine house are in  
prison. Prisoners of war -  
five men about intine house  
and not prisoners - 10*



Early 10 (also called 11) 12  
 Tenn. Cav

	10/11/12	11/12/13
Smith, E. S.	CC	CC
Thomason, J.	Hy	CC
Bookish, T. K.	Sur	Sur
Moseley, H. (Lang)	CC	CC
Little, Andrew Green	Hy	Hy
Woods, L.	Hy	

Entered

Co.

(Smith's) 2 Regt. Tenn. Cav.

formerly

Capt. Barkley's Co. 10 (also called 11)  
Battn. Tenn. Cav.

~~Capt. S. Y. Barkley (See p. 7.)~~

~~1st. "Will the 1st of Tenn." shows name~~

~~as Samuel Y. Barkley~~

Samuel Y. Barkley - Capt.

Samuel F. McKnight - 1 Lt.

John W. Spain - 2 Lt.

John F. Barkley - 2 Lt.

~~Co. regt. have become after the~~

~~reorganization of the 1st of the~~

~~2nd Battn. Tenn. Cav. which~~

~~became part of 7th Regt~~

~~of the~~

Indexed

— 20.

(Smith's) 2 Regt. Tenn. Cav.

formerly Capt. Bass' Co. 10 (also called 11)  
Battn. Tenn. Cav.

Capt. R C Bass

~~"My Friends of Tennesse" shows name  
as Robert C. Bass~~

Robert C Bass - Capt.

Enoch H James - 1 Lt.

Sumner C. Hendon - 1 Lt.

Geo. H. Jennings - 2 Lt.

~~After reading Comstock's name  
became one of the Cos. of  
the 7th Battn. Ala. Cav.  
afterwards the 7th Regt. Ala. Cav.~~

Indexed

Capt. Thomas P. Kenney's Co.  
(Smith's) 2 Regt. Tenn. Cav.

formerly Capt. Kenney's Co.

10 (also called 11) Batta. Tenn. Cav.

and J. H. Roster 1-97 245 shows

Thomas P. Kenney - <sup>10<sup>th</sup> Batta</sup> <sup>2<sup>nd</sup> Regt</sup> <sub>C</sub>

Ira B. Purnell - 1 1 R. S. O. 85 Apr. 14/62

Wm. H. Bell - 2

Jas. S. Haley - 2

no rolls

~~after reorgan. this Co. probably  
became one of the 5<sup>th</sup> of the  
2<sup>nd</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Batta. Tenn. Cav. which  
became 7<sup>th</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Tenn. Cav.~~

Capt Allen Lee's Co.

(Smith's) 2 Regt. Tenn. Cav.

formerly Capt Lee's Co 10 (also called 11)

Battn. Tenn. Cav.

"Lookout Rangers"

Allen Lee - Capt. to Capt. & Maj 2/19 Battn. Ala. Cav.

Francis M. Corn - 1 Lt. to Capt. Co. A, 11 Battn. Ala. Cav.

W. Mahan - 2 Lt. Resigned S.O. 86 Apr. 15/62

Richard J. Malone - 2 Lt.

(A few of this Co. subsequently served in

Capt Allen Lee's Co "D" 2/19 Battn. Ala. Cav. which  
became Co. J 7/19 Regt Ala Cav (which see)

Most of the Co. enlisted in Capt Francis

M. Corn's Co A, 11 Battn. Ala. Cav.

Capt Co. A, 3 Confed Cav.

Index

Capt. Peter T Rankin's Co.  
(Smith's) 2 Regt. Tenn. Cav.

formerly

Capt. Rankin's Co 10 (also called 11)

Battn Tenn Cav.

Peter T. Rankin C

Elisha O Stafford - 1

Joshua E. Teague - 2 to Capt Co H 4 Tenn Cav

John D. Choat 2

Subsequently became

Co. H<sup>th</sup> (Starnes) 4 (also called 3)

Regt. Tenn Cav

Indexed

Capt. John F. Thomason's Co.  
(Smith's) 2 Regt. Tenn. Cav.

formerly

Capt. John F. Thomason's Co. 10 (now called 11)  
Battn. Tenn. Cav.  
(1-97-245)

John F. Thomason - 2.

Wm N. Estes 1.

Rollard B. Frazier - 2 to Co. C 11 Battn. Ala. Cav.

Peter G. Langford - 2 to Co. B 11 Battn. Ala. Cav.

Most of this Co. re-enlisted in  
Co. C, 11 Battn. Ala. Cav. aft. Co. C  
3 Confed. Cav.

~~Indicated~~

~~after re-enlist. this Co. probably  
became one of the Regt. of  
the 249 Battn. Fla. Cav.  
afterwards 7/9 Regt. Ala. Cav.~~

~ Co.

(Smith's) 2 Regt. Tenn. Cav.

Formerly

Capt John D. Wheeler's Co.

10 (also called 11) Battn. Tenn. Cav.

John D. Wheeler - Capt.

William Neal - 1 Lt

John W. Hayes - 2 Lt

Samuel N. Thomas 2 Lt.

~~After resigning he may have  
become one of the Cos.  
of the 7/19 Battn. Ala. Cav.  
afterwards 7/19 Regt Ala. Cav.~~

Indexed

(Capt unknown)  
Capt Samuel P. Thompson's Co.

(Smith's) 2 Regt. Tenn. Cav.

Formerly Capt Thompson's Co 10 (also called 11)

Battn. Tenn. Cav.

Saml. P. Thompson - C. R. S. O. 66 Mar. 22/62

Wm. A. Caruthers - 1

Andrew McGregor - 2 to Capt Co 9 4 Tenn. Cav.

John N. Barry - 2

Subsequently became

Co. B <sup>(Starnes')</sup> 4 (also called 3) Regt.  
Tenn. Cav (which see)

Index

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Regimental.)

2 TENNESSEE CAVALRY.

(Smith's.)

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	48277365	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

21 Smith's Lane, New York  
formerly 11 Ballin Car.

San Francisco

of the organization named above,

for March 1, 1862,

shows station,

San Francisco

RECORD OF EVENTS.

San Francisco

Copy 101

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Capt. Barkley's* (Company.)

Co., 2 TENNESSEE CAVALRY.

(Smith's.)

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	418278202	20
2	8203	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. <sup>2</sup> Smyth's, Reg't Penn. (Va.)

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Adelphi*, 1862.

**shows station of company.**

1. *Chrysomelidae*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was ordered away  
from camp at day when it  
was being moved into the  
winter house. The winter was  
being made up of the old  
up of the company.

March 10, 1911

*... ..*

(Confederate.)

*Co. 1st Artillery*  
*1st Regt. Artillery*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *James M. Hays*  
Company, in the *1st* Regiment, (*1st* Brigade)  
of *the 1st Artillery*  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *James M. Hays*  
*Co. 1st Artillery, 1st Regt. Artillery*, called into  
the service ~~of the Confederate States~~ in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February *22*, 1861, by *Sec. of War*  
from the *1st* day of *March*, 1862,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *12 months*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,  
their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of

from this *1st* day of *March*, 1862.

*James M. Hays*  
Mustering Officer

Date

Station

General Notation

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Capt. Bass*

(Company.)

Co., 2 TENNESSEE CAVALRY.

(Smith's.)

**(Confederate.)**

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	418278201	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

*Capt. Bass*  
*20th Regt. Ala. Inf.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Robert H. Bass*  
Company, in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment, ( \_\_\_\_\_ Brigade)  
of \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers, commanded by the \_\_\_\_\_  
*Confederate States of America*, called into  
the service of the ~~Confederate States~~ in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February 28, 1861, by \_\_\_\_\_  
from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of \_\_\_\_\_ months,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,  
their horses, ~~and equipments~~, and have accepted them  
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of  
*twelve months*

from this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Date

Station

*Mustering Officer*

General Notation

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Capt. Lea's* (Company.)  
Co., 2 TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Smith's.)  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

See also

(Confederate.)

\* *Light Artillery*  
*2 (Savannah) Regt*  
*Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *100*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*100*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*First Regiment Light Artillery*  
*formed at Savannah Ga.*  
*March 1861*  
*100*

*Williams*

(642b)

Copyist.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Capt. Martin's (Company.)

Co., 2 TENNESSEE CAVALRY.

(Smith's.)

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	48278195	30
2		31
3		32
4		33
5		34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

*Capt Peter P. Pantins Co*  
*2nd Mich's Regt Tenn Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *J. J. Pantins*  
Company, ~~of the~~ *the* Regiment, ( *Brigade*)  
of *Tennessee Vol Cavalry*  
Volunteers, commanded by *Col. C. M. G. Con-*  
*federate States of America*, called into  
the service ~~of the Confederate States~~ in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February *28*, 1861, by *Gov. Sham Harris*  
from the *1* day of *January*, 1862,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *12 months*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,  
their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of  
*twelve months*

from this *1st* day of *January*, 1862.

*Wm. D. Sturges*  
*Capt J. S. Thompson* Mustering Officer

Date *January 1, 1862.*

Station *Camp Kibbitham*

General Notation

*J. Williams*

(6560)

Copyd.

*Captions and Record of Contents*  
*Capt. Thomas G. v. (Smith) Brown Co.*  
*(Confederate)*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	48278200	30
2		31
3		32
4		33
5		34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48
20		49
21		50
22		51
23		52
24		53
25		54
26		55
27		56
28		57
29		58

BOOK MARK:

See also

★  
*Capt Thomas* (Confederate.)  
*Co. 2d Stryker's* Reg't *Tenn Cav.*  
*Company left the service in 1861*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1861*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Company*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Capt. Thomsons* (Company.)

Co., 2 TENNESSEE CAVALRY

(Smith's.)

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	48278196	20	
2	8197	21	
3	8206	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate.)

Capt. Samuel T. Harrison's Co.  
24th (Mississippi) Regt. Tenn. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain Samuel T. Harrison  
Company, in the 24th Regiment, (1st Brigade)  
of Tennessee Volunteers, commanded by Col. Henry H. Hays, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February 22, 1861, by John C. Calhoun  
from the 3rd day of January, 1862,  
(date of this Muster for the term of 12 months,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,  
their horses, and ~~equipments~~, and have accepted them  
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of  
12 months

from this 2nd day of January, 1862.

John C. Calhoun  
Mustering Officer

Date Jan 2nd 1862  
Station ...

General Notation

**(Confederate.)**  
Capt Samuel P. Thompson's  
Co. 2d Smith's Reg't Tenn Cav.  
Formally Capt. Thompson's Co. 1st Tenn Cavalry

-in  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Dated January 3, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp 1st Tenn Cav.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Company was ordered away  
from Camp 1st Tenn Cav. where it  
was being mustered, and  
was taken to the muster was con-  
ducted by the taking up of the  
Company. I am with the  
Dept. my irregular roll as an  
evidence that men whose  
names are in my roll were  
accepted into the service of  
the Confederate States in ac-  
cance to an order of Genl. S.  
Johnson to muster in new  
regiments from former regiments,  
which orders are filed in  
the office of the 1st Tenn Cavalry  
Regt.

Frederick L. ...  
Mustering Officer

William

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Capt. Wheeler's* (Company.)  
Co., 2 TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Smith's.)  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS**

1	452782011	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*Captain [illegible]*  
*[illegible]*  
**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

Muster Roll of Captain *[illegible]*  
Company, in the *[illegible]* Regiment, (*[illegible]* Brigade)  
of *[illegible]*  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *[illegible]*, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February *[illegible]*, 1861, by *[illegible]*  
from the *[illegible]* day of *[illegible]*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *[illegible]*,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,  
their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of

from this *[illegible]* day of *[illegible]*, 1861.

*[illegible]*  
Date *[illegible]* 1861

Station *[illegible]*

General Notation *[illegible]*

S. H. - Lt. Col. R.

May 1861

War, R. C.

Days

March 3,

1861

1861

1861

July 14/61

1861

1861

1861

1861

1861

1861

1861

1861

1861

1861

1861

1861

as "A" 2 (Biffais) Batten, Tenn. Cav.

Probably formed either Co. E or F  
6 (also called 142) Regt. Tenn. Cav.  
(which see)

Hamilton, Jno. B. - C.

Polk, James H. - 1 to Capt Co E 6 Regt.

Gordon, Jno. C. - 2 Resigned June 62  
as 1 Lt. Co H 2 Regt.

Dobbins, Jos. J. - 2 to Maj. 6 Regt.

Co. org'd June 20/61 (See Batten. History)

no rolls found as of the Batten

Indexed

Co. B. 2<sup>nd</sup> Batt<sup>n</sup> Term Cad  
formerly <sup>Co. B.</sup> Biffles)

of Co. G/K. - 6 (also called 1 & 2) Term Cad  
(which see)

\* Biffle, Jacob B. --- Co. H. Col.

Mitchell, James M. --- 1 Co. G/K. 6. Cad

\* Thompson, Eliza G. --- 2, C.

Burns, Elias M. --- 2 Co. G/K. 6. Cad

Co. org<sup>d</sup> July 1/61 (See Batt<sup>n</sup>. Roster)

Index

~~All rolls filed with Co. G/K. 6. Term.~~  
Cad.

Co. C 2<sup>nd</sup> Batt<sup>n</sup> Penn. Cav

Co. E (B. H. H. H.)

up. Co. I. 4 (also called 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup> Penn. Cav)  
(which see)

Cox. Nicholas N. --- C, to Major.

Lewis, James H. --- 1. C, to Lt. Col. H. H.

Welch John H.

Lewis, W. H. --- 2

Kithell, Rufus W. --- 2. --- (P. H.)

Co. org'd July 9/6. See 12th. Rules.

Ordered

Noted

Co. D. 2<sup>nd</sup> Batt. Tinn. Cav.

~~Co. C (Biffles)~~

~~aff. Co. A. to Regt. D. 5~~

Co. A/B. - 6 (also called 1 & 2) Tinn. Cav.

Jones, Saml. H. .... C, 1st Col.

Bratton, Saml. H. .... 1

Kunze Geo. M. V. .... C,

Brooks. Theo. J. .... 2.

Rever. Jno. H. .... 2.

Co. org<sup>d</sup> June 5/61 (see Battle Roster)

Indexed

All <sup>sub.</sup> rolls filed with Co A/B. C. Cav.

Co. "E" 2 (Biffles), Battn. Tenn. Cav.  
formerly Co. B

Sgt. became Co. J<sup>r</sup> 6 (also called 1 & 2)

Regt. Tenn. Cav. as indicated by <sup>indication</sup>  
columns (which see)

Co. org<sup>d</sup> July 5/61 (See Battn. Roster)

Polk, Andrew J. — C. R. June 62

Turner, Benj. J. — 1 to Capt. Co J<sup>r</sup> 6 Regt.

Harris, Thos. A. — 2 R. Feb. 4/62

Arnell, W. L. — 2 to Battn. Adjt.

Indexed

No rolls of the Co as of the Battn  
orgn found on file

Co. F, 2<sup>nd</sup> Batt<sup>y</sup> (Tenn. Cav.  
(Bryles)

apt.

Co. B/c. 6 (also called 142) Tenn. Cav.,

Minnis, James M -- C.

Bracken, Jno. W. -- 1.

Bell, Alfred E. -- 2.

Brown, Robt. S. -- 2

Co. org<sup>d</sup> Sept. 27/61 (See roll)

Indones

<sup>int.</sup>  
all rolls filed with Co. B/c. 6.  
Tenn. Cav

Co. G. 2. Batt<sup>n</sup> Tenn. Cav.  
(Biffles)

Temporarily attached to this Batt<sup>n</sup>.

Co. C. 9. Batt<sup>n</sup> Tenn. Cav.

\*Bibb, Vernon F. ... C, 11 May 13/62

Erwin, Wm. B. ... 1.

Grimes, Geo. L. ... 2.

Church, Thos. H. ... 2.

\*Burns, Scul. L. Jr. ... 2, 18 Apr. 62

Probably Co. B of the Batt<sup>n</sup> which became  
Co. E of the Regt

No rolls found on file as of  
2 Batt<sup>n</sup>.

All rolls filed with  
Co. G. 2. Batt<sup>n</sup> Tenn. Cav.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Field and Staff.)

**2 BATT'N TENNESSEE CAV.**

(Biffle's.)

**(Confederate.)**

## **CARD NUMBERS**

1	48278347	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

2<sup>d</sup> Battn. Cav. Tenn  
(Biffels)

For S. Muster in Roll

(CAPTION OF ROLL.)

Muster Roll Captain Lieut.  
Col. S. H. Stone Company in Third Bat-  
talion, ~~Regiment~~ Brigade of Tennessee  
Volunteers Commanded by Colonel S. H.  
Jones Called into the service of the  
Confederate States in the Provisional Ar-  
my under the provisions of the act of  
Congress passed February 1861 by Pre-  
sident Adams from the 10th day of August  
1861 (date of this muster) for the limited  
term of twelve months unless sooner  
discharged.

(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

I Certify on honor, that  
I have carefully examined the  
men whose names are borne on this  
Roll their horses and equipments  
and have accepted them into the ser-  
vice of the Confederate States for  
the term of twelve months  
from this date of entry day of into  
Army of Tennessee

Ph. Stockton

Capt. C. S. A.  
Mustering Officer

Aug. 10, 1861  
C. S. Lee

L. A. Boyd

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Regimental.)

**2 BATT'N TENNESSEE CAV.**

(Biddle's.)

**(Confederate.)**

## **CARD NUMBERS**

1	48278586	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

2<sup>d</sup> (Biffles) Batt<sup>n</sup> Tenn. Cav<sup>y</sup>

Return

of 2<sup>d</sup> (Biffles) Batt<sup>n</sup> Tenn. Cav<sup>y</sup>

for the month of

Not dated, 186

shows station,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

150 or 200 were on the  
Huntsville R. R. encamped &  
engaged. About 125 were  
on parade, horses look very  
well generally, a few were  
poor, many men had no  
arms, about 125 guns are  
needed in Baltimore  
all are required for all in two  
months, some need it now.  
Drill is poor. Capt. Locke was in  
command of camp about 1 mile  
from the bridge back of town.  
The men suffer from diarrhoea.

Th. Claiborne

Lieut. C. & A.

A. J. G.

J. A. Boyd

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 2 BATT'N TENN. CAV.  
(Biffle's.)

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS**

1 *8278548*

20

2

21

3

22

4

23

5

24

6

25

7

26

8

27

9

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 2d (Buffs) Battalion Tenn. Cav.  
formerly Capt. J. B. Biffles Co 2 Batt'n  
Tenn. Mounted Cavalry

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *J. B. Biffles*  
Company, in the *2d* Battalion, *2d* Regiment, (*2d* Brigade)  
of *Mounted*  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *D. H. Vicks*

called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February, 1861, by *President James*  
from the *1st* day of *August*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *twelve months*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,  
their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of  
*Twelve months*

from this date of my enrolment, 1861

*Wm. L. Stockton*  
Capt. C. S. A. Mustering Officer

Date

Station

General Notation

(6660)

Copyd.

47

## CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 2 BATT'N TENN. CAV.

(Biddle's.)

(Confederate.)

### CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>48278219</i>	30	
2		31	
3		32	
4		33	
5		34	
6		35	
7		36	
8		37	
9		38	
10		39	
11		40	
12		41	
13		42	
14		43	
15		44	
16		45	
17		46	
18		47	
19		48	

See also

(Confederate.)

*Co. G 2d (Biffle's) Battalion Term. Lead*  
*formerly Capt. James H. Lewis Co. 2d Batt. Term.*  
*Mounted*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *James H. Lewis*  
Company, in the *2d Battalion* Regiment, ( *Brigade* )  
of *Mississippi*  
Volunteers, commanded by *Lieut. Samuel A. Jones*  
*Jones*, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February *1861*, by *President Davis*  
from the *10th* day of *August*, 186*1*,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *twelve months*  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,  
their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of  
*twelve months*

from this *late* day of *September*, 186*1*

*Capt. S. I. Stockton*  
Mustering Officer

Date

*September 1st*

Station

*Camp Lee*

General Notation

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *D*, 2 BATT'N TENN. CAV.

(Biddle's.)

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS**

1	<i>48275550</i>	30
2		31
3		32
4		33
5		34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. D. 24 (Biffles) Battalion Tenn. Cash

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

Muster Roll of Captain *M. V. Lenz*  
Company, in the *2nd* <sup>Battalion</sup> Regiment, (*Brigade*)  
of *Tennessee Mounted*  
Volunteers, commanded by *Col. Samuel H. Jones*  
, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February , 1861, by *President Davis*.  
from the *10th* day of *August*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster), for the term of *twelve months*,  
unless sooner discharged

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,  
their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of  
*Twelve months*

from this *10th* day of *August*, 1861

*W. H. Stockton, Capt. C. S. A.*  
Mustering Officer

Date *Aug. 10, 1861*

Station *Camp Lee, Tenn.*

General Notation

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

*F*  
Co. *F*, 2 BATT'N TENN. CAV.

(Bifle's.)

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS**

1	45275331	30
2		31
3		32
4		33
5		34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

See also

Confederate.

Co. F, 2 Reg't (Buffles) Batt'n.  
Tenn. Cav.  
Capt. James M. Manvers  
Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain James M. Manvers  
Company, in the <sup>Battalion</sup> Second Regiment, ( Brigade)  
of Tennessee Mounted  
Volunteers, commanded by ~~the~~ Maj. W. K. Lee

called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February 1861, by Gov. Isham G. Harris  
from the 27 day of September, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of Twelve months  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, ~~and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of Twelve  
months

from this 27 day of September, 1861.  
W. K. Lee  
Mustered into U.S.A.

Date Sept. 27, 1861

Station Bowling Green - Ky

General Notation.

(6550)

W. K. Lee

Copyist.

Co. "A"

3 (Forrest's Old) Regt.  
Tenn. Cav.

"Boone Rangers" (See Misc. Regt. Roll)

also called

Co. B. Balch's 18 Battr. Tenn. Cav.

Subsequently became Co. "E" Woodward's 2.  
Regt. Ky. Cav. (org. Dec. 9-1862) (which see  
for ~~all~~ <sup>number</sup> ~~names~~ rolls found on file.

\* Overton, J. F. - C.

\* Crutcher, John - 1 - C.

\* Waide, Will H. - 2 - 1

Crutcher, W. H. - 2

\* Patterson, W. C. - 2

Board, A. - 2

Shacklin, W. - 1 } Appear to have been  
Johnston, D. W. - 2 } elected but not comd.

See Co. "E" 2 (Woodward's) Ky. Cav.

B. 3 (Formerly Det.) Regt. Tamm, Ala.

(1-92-120)

Org'd Sept. 14/61 as an Ala. Co.

Subsequently assigned as Co. A 4 (Russell's)

Regt. Ala. Cav. org'd Nov. 23/62. (which sees for his record)

Transfer of Co. confirmed by S.O. 169.  
Ard. S.O. dated July 19/64

Bacot, W. C. ~ C.

McKinnis, H. ~ 1

Anderson, J. A. ~ 2 R. May 2/62

Marshall, Francis P. ~ 2

Carter, Jefferson ~ 1.

Butler ~ ~ 2

Burson, J. T. ~ 2

Index

1 roll

Co. D 3 (Forrest's Old) Regt.

Tenn. Cav (Tex. Co)

Sub. became Co. "K" 23 Texas Cav.  
(which see for subsequent rolls)

Gould, N. C. ~ C. Pro. Lt. Col. Apr. 12/62  
App'd Col May 2/62

Sims, M. L. ~ 1

Hughes, John N. ~ 2 Pro Jan. 1/62

Bailey, L. L. ~ 2

Lane, R. G. ~ 2

This Co. surrendered at Ft. Don-  
elson and on Mch. 10 a  
new Co. "D" was added under

Capt. Jesse A. Forrest

See "Campaigns of Gen. Forrest"  
pages 93 & 106

5 men transfd. Apr. 1/62

104 (Murray's) Texas Inf.

Comp of W. W. Walker

Co. E, 3 ("Fornits Old") Regt Tenn. Cav.

(1-92-120)

Ordn. Aug. 16/61 Graded in Ala.  
Maj in Oct. 6/61.

Subsequently assgd. as Co "B", 4 (Russells), Regt  
Ala. Cav. on Nov. 23/62 (which see for cut rolls)

\* Truitt, Alfred S. ~ C.

Craven, T. A. ~ 1.

\* Hampton, Thos. W. ~ 2 ~ C.

Hammond, Wm. C. ~ 2

\* Gillespie, H. A. ~ 1.

Brindley, J. P. ~ 2.

Ackridge, W. R. ~ 2

\* Ferguson, L. ~ 2 R June 62 See p. p.

\* Casey, O. P. ~ 2 " " " " "

Indexed  
roll

3 (James O'Neil) Regt. Tenn.  
(1-92-129)  
Sgt. Walker Troopers ~ Kelley Troopers  
"Madison Cavalry".

Aug. 26/61 New Market Ala.

M/in Sept 26/61.

subsequently capt. as Co K, 4 (Russell's) Regt.  
Ala. Cav. org'd Nov. 23/62 (which see for sub rolls)

\* Kelley, David C. ~ C Pro Maj - Lt Col. & Tol  
\* Hambrick, James M. ~ 1-C. Pro Lt Col. & Ala. Cav  
\* Nance, John W. ~ 2-1- R June 62 (P.P.)  
\* Robinson, James M. ~ 2 " " "  
Whitman, W. R. ~ 1 to Capt. Co K & Ala. Cav.  
King, Thos. B. ~ 2 " 1 Lt. " "  
Larson, B. F. ~ 2 " 2 Lt. " "

Indexed  
'roll

Co. D. 3 (Tart's Det) Reg. Inf.  
"Kentucky Rebels" (M.D. 224-C-1862)

This Co., with some exceptions, were taken  
prisoners at Ft Donelson on Feb. 16/62  
and were released on Sept. 1/62 (as stated  
on roll <sup>for July</sup> <sup>Aug 62</sup> dated Nov. 12/62).

The Co. was mustered for Sept. + Oct.  
62 dated Dec. 20/62, as of Co. D. 7  
Ky Cav (which see for subsequent rolls)

Co. Enlisted Aug. 20/61 for 3 yrs.

Logan, M.D. ~ C.

Cowan, R. H. - 1

Hentley, J. F. ~ 2

Brown, H. D. - 2

Co. assigned to Sano's Regt. (7 Ky)

in Nov. <sup>or Dec.</sup> 62 by Brig Gen John H. Morgan

as indicated in remarks on Dec. 31/62  
roll filed with that Regt (No war journal)

D<sup>4</sup> (formerly 1<sup>st</sup> Co "H")  
3 (Forrest's Old) Regt. Tenn. Cav.  
(1-92-120)

Subsequently assigned as Co "H", 4 (Russell's)  
Regt. Ala. Cav. org<sup>d</sup> Nov. 23/62 (which see for rolls)

Milner, Henry ~ C. R. Dec 5/62

Wardson, David ~ 1 to Capt Co. H 4 Ala. Cav.

\* L. L. L. Sol. S. ~ 2, 1 R. June 62 (P. P.)

\* L. L. L. Green B. ~ 2 " " "

\* Easley, John L. ~ 2 to 1st Co H 4 Ala. Cav.

Cox, Jas M. ~ 2 " " " " "

No rolls as of this Regt. found  
on file.



Co. (S.) 3 (Forrest's Old) Regt.

Tenn. Cav.

from Huntsville Ala

"North Ala Cavaliers" (see p of Jos. Williams)

D. C. Davis Capt.

C. O. Shepherd - 1st Lieut.

Enl. Dec 9, 61

Greater part of Co. captured at  
Mt. Donelson & after Co. was  
collected after the exchanged  
men returned, it served as  
an Indpt. Co in the Volunteer  
& Conscription Bureau Huntsville Ala  
under Gen Sid. Fillion.

Finally became Co. "J", 12 Ala. Cav  
(which see)

13















N

183 - 184  
185 - 186

...  
...  
...  
...  
... (which can be ...)





~~Spradling, R M~~  
~~Lt. Col. 4th Inf. Regt. Texas~~

3rd

2nd Co 9 (7th Regt) 1st

Q. Now, what was the  
 name of the number of the  
 car?

A. The number of the car  
 was 30. The car was  
 loaded with 30 tons of  
 coal.

Q. Now, what was the  
 name of the car?  
 A. The car was  
 loaded with 30 tons of  
 coal.

Q. Now, what was the  
 name of the car?  
 A. The car was  
 loaded with 30 tons of  
 coal.

Friday - 10/12

Sat. 10/13

Sun. 10/14

Mon. 10/15

10/16

10/17

1. Capt. W. J. Bennett  
Filed with C. O. 122

2. Capt. W. J. Bennett  
Filed with C. O. 122

3. Capt. W. J. Bennett  
Filed with C. O. 122

4. Capt. W. J. Bennett  
Filed with C. O. 122







# CAPTIVES AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Instructions)

3 (Forrest) Regt. Tenn. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	30
2	31
3	32
4	33
5	34
6	35
7	36
8	37
9	38
10	39
11	40
12	41
13	42
14	43
15	44
16	45
17	46
18	47
19	48

See also

Forrest: Old Regt.

Note: ~~Texas~~ ~~Calif.~~

In filing these cards  
it is directed that Mr. O.  
B. Brown that as many  
as can be placed in  
cases in 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Miss.  
Partisan Rangers be  
so placed, making a  
"Red Reference" jacket  
in the Term. Organiza-  
tion for each name  
so filed, in order that  
the name may be  
found on Index of both  
States.

8/9/07.

A. L. Dietrich.

Mr. Buckbr.

In order to carry  
out above plan, I presume  
these cards will have to  
be filed in the same  
order.

Respectfully referred to  
Mr. Webb, inviting attention  
to the above "Notes".  
8/9/07. (over) J.S.O.

Mr Brackley

It is intended  
to keep the cards with the  
Forest-Service till that  
State is caded  
Aug. 9/07.

J.W.R.

the nothing above this line.  
Tonsell's Old Regt. Tonsell's  
has been filed as the 3, Tonsell's  
Regt. Tonsell's

The term "Tonsell's" which  
appears on cards made from  
part of records may refer to  
the division of Cavalry which  
was under the command of  
General N. B. Forest & which  
was composed of organizations  
from various States.

304 Cases.

Write nothing above this line.

Baldwin's Ballad was a  
part of Forest's Old Regt. &  
also cases have been filed  
as 3 (Forest's) Regt. Trans. Case.

7 cases

Write nothing above this line.

McDonald's Balladyn was  
a part of Gornet's Old Regt. & all  
cases have been filed as the  
3rd Gornet's Regt. L. Tenn. Inv.

L

35 Cases.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. A, 8 TENNESSEE CAVALRY.

(Forrest's.)

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	<del>44281041</del>	20
2	<del>1042</del>	21
3	1043	22
4	1044	23
5	1045	24
6	1046	25
7	1047	26
8	1048	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

x

See also

104 Senior Regt Tenn Inf.

(2)

(Confederate.)

Co. (A), 3 (Forrest's) Reg't Tennessee Cavalry.

*Formerly Capt P. J. Walker Co  
Heavy Artillery of Gen. Preston Smith's Brigade*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y 1 to July 1*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

*W. L. Lawrence*  
*Private*

(2)

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 3 (Forrest's) Reg't Tennessee Cavalry.

*Company of the 1st Tennessee Cavalry*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 21, 1863*, 186*3*

shown station of company,

*at the camp of the 1st Tennessee Cavalry*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

(2)

**Co. (C), 3 (Forrest's) Reg't Tennessee Cavalry.**

*Company of J. L. Lewis Co.  
The 1st Reg't of Gen. P. S. Smith*  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31* to *Nov 31*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Near Shelbyville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. H. Lawrence*  
Comd'g

(Confederate.)

(2)

Call, 3 (Forrest's) Reg't Tennessee Cavalry.  
Company and Muster Roll

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W. C. Cheering  
Capt.

(642b)

(Confederate.)

(2)  
Co. C., 3 (Forrest's) Reg't Tennessee Cavalry.  
*Forrest's & Forrest's Reg't Tenn. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Near Grenada, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*U. C. Cheever*  
Copyist

(2)

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 3 (Forrest's) Reg't Tennessee Cavalry.

Frederick McDonald's Battalion

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1, 1864 to May 14, 1864,  
dated May 14, 1864,  
shows station of company,

, 186 ,

Near Lineville, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643)

more here  
Copy.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Oo. *B*, 8 TENNESSEE CAVALRY.

(Forrest's.)

.(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>48281049</i>	20
2	<i>1030</i>	21
3	<i>1031</i>	22
4	<i>1032</i>	23
5	<i>1033</i>	24
6	<i>49302581</i>	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate)

1 Co B 3 Regt (Forrest's) Tenn Cav

## Company Muster-in Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain *W. C. Bacote*  
Company, in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment, ( \_\_\_\_\_ Brigade)  
of *Alabama Vols.*  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February *28*, 1861, by *J. P. Walker*  
from the *14* day of *September*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *12 Months*,  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of \_\_\_\_\_

*twelve months*

from this *14* day of *September*, 1861.

*J. S. Calhoun*  
Mustering Officer.

Date

*September 14 1861*

Station

*Montgomery Ala*

General Notation:

(655c)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 3 (Forrest's) Reg't Tennessee Cavalry.

formerly at Leitch Hall, Tennessee

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for Valid Oct 1862, 1862

shows station of company,

Salmon, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 3 (Forrest's) Reg't Tennessee Cavalry.  
~~Formerly Co. D, McDonald's Dragoon~~  
Baleh, Pa.  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 to Dec. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Lovell, Grenada, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was raised in the  
City of Memphis by Captain  
Charles McDonald and called  
the McDonald Dragoons. was  
attached in January 1862 to  
Col. Forrest's Reg't joining the  
rest at Hopkinsville, Ky. It  
took part with him in the  
Battle of Fort Donaldson. April 6  
1862 having many taken  
prisoners. After the surrender  
it came through with Col.  
Forrest and joined him in  
looting the city and burning  
the public property at Nashville.  
The Reg't was reorganized at  
Huntsville, Ala. March 10 and  
proceeded to Barnesville under  
Sgt. Breckenridge who commanded  
the reserve corps it marched to

Chewung

Shiloh. This company A & Co (D)  
 were the Squadron command  
 ed by Col. Forrest at Shiloh. The  
 company had two men killed  
 by cannon shot & several wounded.  
 Had several skirmishes with the  
 enemy on the front at Corinth  
 and a part of Towles light attached  
 to Genl. Sherman assisted in covering  
 his retreat from Corinth. Towles  
 was in a severe skirmish in  
 August at Courtland, Ala, under  
 Genl. Armstrong capturing 18  
 prisoners & Harzeget & O'Connor  
 Church. Was with Genl. Armstrong  
 as his escort in the several affairs in  
 Tenn. in September at Nashville  
 under Lane and Leconte & had  
 one man taken prisoner at the  
 latter place. Was with Genl. Arm-  
 strong at the taking of Juba and  
 at the Battle of Big Run Oct. 11  
 assisted under him in protecting  
 the baggage train on the retreat  
 from that place to Hot Springs.  
 Was in several skirmishes  
 with the enemy on the retreat  
 from H. Springs to Little Rock. Was  
 then attached to Genl. Leghman  
 in November and was with  
 him in the gallant affairs  
 at Coffeeville.

(Confederate.)

C<sup>t</sup> B, 3 (Forrest's) Reg't Tennessee Cavalry.

~~Forrest's~~

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 3 (Forrest's) Reg't Tennessee Cavalry.  
Annals of the 1st Confederate Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 Dec, 186 3

shows station of company,

Grenada

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. C. Cheering  
Capt. Genl.

(Confederate.)

**Co. B, 3 (Forrest's) Reg't Tennessee Cavalry.**

*Formerly Co. B, McDonald's Cavalry, Tenn. Co.*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Sept. 30*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Tenn. Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Wm. L. Harrison*  
Capt.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

**Co. C, 8 TENNESSEE CAVALRY.**

(Forrest's.)

**(Confederate.)**

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	4858/032	20
2	1055	21
3	1056	22
4	1057	23
5	1058	24
6	1059	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate)

Co. *L*, 3 Reg't (*Forrest's*) *1st* *La. Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Charles May Jr.*  
Company, in the *1st* *La. Cav.* (*1st* *La. Cav.*)  
of *Mounted*  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *N. B. Forrest*

called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February *16*, 1861, by *the President*  
from the *16* day of *October*, 1861  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *Twelve Months*  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *Twelve Months*

from this *16* day of *October*, 1861.

*John J. G. Jones*  
*Capt. G. J. G. Jones* Mustering Officer.  
Date *Oct. 16, 1861*

Station *Camp Forrest 3 miles East*  
*of Memphis Tenn.*

General Notation

(212) 6

*Wm. Potter*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 3 (Forrest's) Reg't Tennessee Cavalry:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to June 30*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Mississippi River*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 3 (Forrest's) Reg't Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*near Union Mills*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*W. R. T. 1*  
Copies.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 3 (Forrest's) Reg't Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 1st 1863, 186 3,

shows station of company,

Station of Co. B

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643b)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Ca. *L*, 3 (Forrest's) Reg't Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*for J. P. Co.*  
*Dated July 1, 1864*

, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Memphis Miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642)

*Copy*

(Confederate.)

\* Co. B, 3 (Forrest's) Reg't Tennessee Cavalry.

*Company B, 3rd Regiment Tennessee Cavalry.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y 1 to May 14*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Varna*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W M Potter*

(643)

Copyist.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *D*, 8 TENNESSEE CAVALRY.

(Forrest's.)

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>48281060</i>	20
2	<i>1061</i>	21
3	<i>1062</i>	22
4	<i>1063</i>	23
5	<i>1064</i>	24
6	<i>1065</i>	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 3 Reg't (Forrest's) Tenn. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *N. C. Goulds*  
Company, in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment, ( \_\_\_\_\_ Brigade)  
a *Mounted*

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *N. B. Forrest*

\_\_\_\_\_ , called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February \_\_\_\_\_ , 1861, by *President*  
from the *9* day of *October* , 1861  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *Twelve months*.  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,  
their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of  
*Twelve months*

from this *9* day of *October* , 1861 .

*Capt. E. S. Carr* Musterling Officer.

Date *Oct 9, 1861*

Station *Camp near Memphis Tenn.*

General Notation :

*W. H. Foster*

(Confederate.)

Ca. *47*, 3 (Forrest's) Reg't Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 26 to June 30*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Memphis*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6436)

*W. H. Foster*  
Copied

(Confederate.)

Ca. *2*, 3 (Forrest's) Reg't Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 30 to Oct 30*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Not Stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Ca. 2, 3 (Forrest's) Reg't Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Aug 8 1863

for March to June 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 3 (Forrest's) Reg't Tennessee Cavalry,

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1863* 1863,  
*Sept 1863*  
shows station of company,

*at Fort Mifflin*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Ca. 3 (Forrest's) Reg't Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 24th Feb 1864 to 1st Mar 1864, 1864  
shows station of company,

3rd Cavalry Reg't

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. E, 8 TENNESSEE CAVALRY.

(Forrest's.)

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	48281066	20
2	1067	21
3	1068	22
4	4922-552	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

1 Co E 3 Regt (Forest) Tenn. Cav

**Company Muster-in Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

Muster Roll of Captain A. S. Pruitt  
Company, in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment, ( \_\_\_\_\_ Brigade)  
of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteers, commanded by Col. M. B.

Forest, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, by President Davis  
from the 6 day of October, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of 12 months,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of 12

Months

from this 6 day of October, 1861.

Wm M Graham  
Lieut-Col. U. S. A. Mustering Officer.

Date 6 day of October 1861

Station Camp Forest

General Notation:

(655c)

B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(1)  
Ca. E., 3 (Forrest's) Reg't Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *24th Feb 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Starkville Miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. Hottel*

(Confederate.)

(2)  
Ca. E., 3 (Forrest's) Reg't Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st & 2nd Feb 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Starkville Miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. Hottel*

(Confederate.)

Ca. E., 3 (Forrest's) Reg't Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st May 15*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Perona Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

( *Co. F* )

*3 (Forrest's) Tennessee Cav.*  
(**Confederate.**)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>1 4920-583</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

*1 Co F 3 Regt (Tennessee) Tenn Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *D. C. Kelly*  
Company, in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment, ( \_\_\_\_\_ Brigade)  
of \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ , called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, by *President Davis*  
from the *26* day of *September*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *12 Months*  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of  
*twelve months*

from this *26* day of *September*, 1861.

*Phi Stockton*  
*Capt A.S.A.* Mustering Officer

Date *Sept 26 1861*

Station *Memphis Tenn.*

General Notation:

*A. B. Hyatt*

(655c)

Copy lat.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(*Co. G*), *7th Regt.*

*3 (Forrest's) Tennessee Cav.*  
(**Confederate.**)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>1 49110632</i>	20
<i>2 49110633</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

See also *10*

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 23 Reg't Forrest to Cavalry

Annals of the 1st Co. G. Cavalry (Forrest's)

Forrest's Reg't.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 1, 1861 to June 20, 1862,

shows station of company,

1st. 1st. 1st.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Apr 10. 1861. Left Ark. for  
for Benton. Left for Ark. 11  
started at midnight for Ark-  
Hinsville Ark. arrived on 12.  
Apr. 12. Started for Princeton  
where we arrived on 14. Apr.  
15. Scouting. Left camp at  
Ford's Ferry on 16. Arrived re-  
turning on 16.  
Apr. 17. Arrived with gunboat  
Lonestoga on the Arkansas  
River. Staff. Arrived in Lon-  
ton. 18. Arrived. Arrived killed  
or wounded. Arrived. Left  
Princeton for Ark. Hinsville arriving  
on 21. 22. Started on 23  
scout. Arrived on 24. Arrived on  
25. Arrived. Arrived. Arrived  
26. Arrived. Arrived. Arrived  
Marionville and returned thence  
to Camp. 27. Arrived. Arrived.

J. H. Harrison

[illegible]

(Confederate.)  
Co. G, 3 Reg't Ann. Cav. Tenn.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,  
Knoxville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company with  
the exception of Corporals  
Thurman & McElhenny &  
Privates Curtis, Chilton &  
McKinzie, were taken  
prisoners at Fort Donel  
son on 15 July 1862,  
and were released on  
the 1st day of Sept  
1862 & that during  
that period I was  
separated from them.  
That the Company  
has been assembled  
and mustered for pay-  
ment by me this day.  
M. D. Logan Capt.

L. H. Withers

W. H. Thomas R. ...

Wilson, James H. ...  
Capt. ...  
...  
...  
...

James H. ...

... Dec 1, 1862 ...  
... 20 ...  
... 1863 ...  
... 1863 ...

*Redeemed*

C. R. ... with ...

... 8 E. 1/2 ...  
... two of which ...  
... Capt. T. ...

Jarvis, James W. ... Col. ...  
Paynes, Parley C. ... Lt. Col. ...  
Rankins, Peter T. ... Maj. ...  
... W. S. ... Maj. ...  
... R. ... adjt. ...  
... K. ... afft. ...  
...  
... N. agm. ...  
... B. - agm. ...  
... Samuel ... res. ...  
... Edward ... S. ...  
... Allen H. ... A.S. ...  
... W. H. ... chap. ...

May 26/62

Indexed

Co. A. Starnes 1/3 Tenn. Cav.

Haynes C. A. 8. Bats Capt.

	Co. A	8. Bats
Haynes, Peril C.	C.	et al. 1/3 Regt.
Swanson, Edward	1	to Surg.
Thompson, Aaron	2	C.
Cundiff, Jas. C.	2	1. C.
Boyd, Benj. Y.	---	2. 1
Short, Silas S.	---	2.
Sheffield, Columbus J.	---	2.

(20) Some of Capt. Alexander's Co. "Marshall Rangers"  
 (files as Co. A 8. 4 Tenn. Cav.) were  
 transfd to this Co. in May 62  
 (See Mem. in Co. Jackson)

All rolls herewith - **Indexed**

No. B. Starnes 1/3, Gen. Cash  
for rent

C. B. 8: Ball - Car

Davis, Jno. R. .... C. Retired  
Purton, Christopher, C. C. .... 1. exempted  
Pursley, Griffith A. .... 2. D. 4  
Winnard, Rich<sup>d</sup> E. .... 2. D. 4  
Britton, Jno. R. .... C. R. Feb. 24/60.  
Rutherford, C. C. .... 1.  
Collier, E. L. .... 2. C.  
Bass, S. F. .... 2.  
Fakes, P. L. .... 1.  
Chambers, T. D. .... 2.  
Hearn, R. E. .... 2. Died 1884

Indexed

All rolls herewith

Co. C. Harnes' 1/3, Tenn. Cav.

and Co. "C" 8 Battn. Tenn. Cav.

Phillips, J. M. .... C. Dep.

Lindrey, E. L. .... 1. C.

Trice, L. A. .... 2. Dep.

Williams, J. W. .... 2. Dep.

Donnell, W. E. .... 1

Hancock, C. C. .... 2. 1

Granstaff, D. W. .... 2.

Odum, H. L. .... 2. 2 1/2 1/2 1/2

Indexed

- all rolls herewith

Co. D. Starnes  $\frac{1}{3}$ , Penn. Cav.

formerly

Co. D. 8<sup>th</sup> Batt. Cav.

McCullough, Delliston S. --- 1. Dep. 1

Dygart, Alfred H. --- 1. C. 1

Fisher, Elisha M. --- 2. Dep. 1

McCullough, Allen P. --- 2. Dep. 1 - to  
asst. Surg.

Robinson, Wm M. --- 1. C.

Webb, Francis M. --- 2. R. July 1860.

Carpenter, John --- 2.

Davis, N. C. --- 1.

Young, G. C. --- 2.

Indexed

-all rolls herewith

Co. E. Starnes  $\frac{4}{3}$ , Tenn.

formerly

Co. E 8 Batt. Cal.

See note in check.

Robinson, Geo W. ... C. <sup>Dead - See m. l. 10</sup>

Pirthe, Wm G. ... 1.

White, Franklin ... 2. 1. 7 p. 1/62

Jacobs, Calvin C. ... 2.

Hubbard, W. A. ... 2. 1 - C.

\* Norton, J. W. ... 2. Rap. 3/8.

\* Webb, M. H. ... 2.

\* Luther, W. F. ... 1. Rap. 15/64

Indexed

- All rolls herewith. -

Do. F. Starnes'  $\frac{4}{13}$  Tenn. Car.

James Starnes

C. F. B. 11<sup>th</sup> Tenn. Car.

Starnes, James W. ... C. to 11<sup>th</sup> & B. 11<sup>th</sup>.

McLemore, Wm. S. ... 1. C. to 11<sup>th</sup> & B. 11<sup>th</sup>.

Allison Thos. F. P. ... 2. 1. D. 11<sup>th</sup>.

Harrison, Lundy H. ... 2.

Pierce, James P. ... 1. C.

Hughes, Sidney T. ... 2.

Flemming, Wm. J. ... 2. D. 11<sup>th</sup>.

Tulloss, Samuel C. ... 2.

Indexed

- all rolls herewith -

# Co. G 4<sup>th</sup> Tenn. Cavalry

formerly -

	Thomson Co. Tenn. Cavalry	Co. G 4 <sup>th</sup> Tenn. Cavalry	Co. G 4 <sup>th</sup> Tenn. Cavalry
Thomson. David P. ---	C	C	
Caruthers. Wm. A. ---	1	1	Ind. Capt
McGregor. Andrew ---	2	2	C. H. Jones
Barry. John M. ---	2	2	
Duffy. Albert B. ---	-	-	1
Dice. John H. ---	-	-	2. 1.
Burnell. Ethel W. ---	-	-	2. H. June. 12/68.
Martin. Chas. ---	-	-	2.
Haley. W. J. ---	-	-	2.
Smith. Geo. C. ---	-	-	C Prof. for Bit Dec. 1868

See Capt. Samuel P. Thomson's Co. H. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Tenn. Cavalry  
(Smith's) 2 Regt. Tenn. Cavalry  
for further notes

Indexed

Starnes 4  
(also called 3!)

Tenn. Cav.

formerly -

	Sub. Co. Tenn. Cav.	Co. 19. 1862 Tenn. Cav.	Co. H. Starnes' 4th Tenn. Cav.
Rankin, Peter J.	C.	C.	C. - major.
Stafford, Elihu O.	1		1. - 1st Lt. & major.
Teague, John E.	2	2	2. C. W. Dec. 27/62
Choate, John D.	2	2	2 - "
Johnston, John W.	-	-	1. R. Nov. 4/62.
Pryor, Phillip B.	-	-	2
Pogore, James M.	-	-	2
Comstock, J. H.	-	-	C.

See Capt Peter J Rankin's Co.  
Smith's 1st Regt. Tenn. Cav.  
for present record

Entered

Co. I. Barnes 4/3, Tenn. Cav.

McBride, P. H. . . . . C. R. July 1863  
Smotherman, J. A. . . . . 1. R. 207 1/63.  
Freeman, George R. . . . 2, Dec 1863.  
Lewis, T. W. . . . . 2 Dec 1863  
Macon, N. H. . . . . 2.  
Harris, P. A. . . . . C. (1863?)  
Crocker, W. B. . . . . 2 Aug 1863

Composed principally of re-enlisted men  
from 16 Regt. Tenn. Inf. - who re-enlisted  
Apr. 10/62.  
30 members of this share stated (on first  
roll on file) to have been transfd.  
in June or July 62 from "Capt. Holmes  
Co. Tenn. Inf." by order of Gen. E. K.  
Smith or Gen. <sup>(McCann)</sup> Cowan. That Co has  
not been identified from any rolls, but  
it appears to have formerly been Capt. Geo. F.  
McCutchan's Co. Tenn. Inf. enlisted Dec. 5/61  
at Manchester Tenn. (no rolls) C. E. M.

all rolls herewith.

Co. H. Starnes 4/3. Term, Oct.

Rice, Francisco. .... C

Baker, Wm. E. .... LI-

Young, Wm. A. .... "

Thompson, Geo. W. .... 2.

Index

- All rolls hereafter - 1

Francisco Rice

Capt. Co D. 3 Tenn Cav.

For sig.

See personal papers of

Salvin C. Rousseau

Priv. Co. H. 3 Reg. Tenn Cav

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(689) This card must not be taken from the file.

Caption  
and Record of Events

Field & Staff, 4th Regiment  
(McLemore's) Tenn. Cav.

Undated muster roll Field and  
Staff--Rec'd A. & I. G. O.  
August 20, 1862.

found missing Jan. 3, 1938.

No other muster roll found on file.

1/3/38.

Rec'd--CRD.

J. A. Mc.

# END RECORD OF

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 4 TENNESSEE CAVALRY.

(McLemore's.)

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	482 83719	21	clothing - May 4,
2	37210	22	1864
3	37211	23	
4	37212	24	
5	37213	25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

✓ See also

CONFEDERATE MEMORIAL  
C. A. 4 Reg't Term Co  
Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL  
Muster Roll of Captain *David C. Haynes*  
Company, in the Regiment, ( Brigade)  
of  
Volunteers, commanded by Col.

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February 1861, by *Sen. James Harris*  
from the 15 day of *Oct*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of 12 months  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of 12  
months

from this 15 day of *Oct*, 1861.  
Date *Oct 15, 1861*  
Station *Camp Union*  
Mustering Officer.  
*W. H. Hissel*

General Notation

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 4 (McLemore's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Camp Robertson*  
*Albany, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

*CA*, 4 (McLemore's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1 June 1863*  
*2nd Reg't 2nd Div*  
shows station of company.

*Asa W. Gair*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*McLemore*

Captain

(Confederate.)

*E A*, 4 (McLemore's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 51, 1864*

shows station of company,

*Adrianville, Mo. Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*P. J. [Signature]*  
Copyist.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

**Co. B, 4 TENNESSEE CAVALRY.**

(McLemore's.)

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	1-828 3-1-3	= Clothing -
2	2-1-1	= May #1/164
3	3-2-5	=
4	4-2-6	=
5	5-2-6	=
6	6-2-6	=
7		=
8		=
9		=
10		=
11		=
12		=
13		=
14		=
15		=
16		=
17		=
18		=
19		=

See also

(Confederate.)

Co B 4th (McLemore's) Regt. Tennessee  
Formerly Capt. John A. Davis Co Tenn Cav

## Company Muster in Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dates Dec 8 & 25, 1861,

shows station,

Camp Cheatham

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Memo.

Capt. Davis Co arrived at Camp Cheatham (a post at that time under my command) in the 9th Decr., 1861 & claimed to have been mustered in on the 19th Oct 1861 by Capt. Baxter Smith at Hartsville, Sumner Co, Tenn. He mustered in the horse & equipment of all present. But at that time the Capt. was ordered away from said post when Capt. Haynes was put in Command. The non appearance of Capt. Haynes's Smith's certificates is accounted for in the fact that Capt. Smith (over)

J. D. W. Caw

Copy

doubled his authority  
& it is respectfully  
suggested that a special  
order be addressed to him  
requiring him to make the  
requisite certificate. No  
great injustice will be  
done this Comp any  
who are now & have  
been since the 19th of  
October in the service.

M. A. Quarles  
Mustering & Inspecting Officer

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 4<sup>th</sup> (M. Lemoine) Regt Tenn. Cav.  
Formerly Capt John R. Davis Co. Tenn. Vols

Company Muster in Roll.

(CAPTION OF ROLL.)

Muster Roll of Captain John R.  
Davis Company of the  
Regiment Brigade of  
Tennessee Volunteers, Command-  
ed by \_\_\_\_\_ entered in to  
service of the Confederate  
States by Gov. Isham G. Harris,  
from the 9<sup>th</sup> day of November,  
1861, to the 9<sup>th</sup> day of November,  
1862.

(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

I hereby certify that I mustered  
into the Confederate ser-  
vice, at Camp Cheatham, the  
men whose names appear op-  
posite to mine in this Muster  
Roll, & on the date affixed, &  
for the period of twelve  
months.

Peril C. Haynes,  
Capt. Commanding Post.

Camp Cheatham  
Dec. 8, 1861.

(over)

J. B. Dorris

48283723

30

I hereby certify that on the  
19<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1861, I mustered into  
the Confederate State, service  
the men whose names appear  
opposite to mine in this Roll  
for 12 months under a special  
authority from Genl A. S. Johnston,  
authorizing me to muster in the  
Companies of the Battalion of  
which my Company was a part.  
At that time I supposed that this  
Company would be a part of 1<sup>st</sup>  
Battalion, but they were afterwards  
ordered to Camp Chatham by  
Gen. Harri-

Walter Smith  
Special Inspector  
& Mustering Officer

Dec. 25, 1861

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 4 (McLemore's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dated May 26*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Robinson*  
*Blount Co. Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*J. G. Dowd*

copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 4 (McLemore's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1863,  
*(dated Aug. 27, 1863,*  
shows station of company,

*Kingston, Tennessee*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. D. David*

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 4 (McLemore's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 30 to Dec. 31*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Robertsville, N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. B. Dowd*

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 4 TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(McLemore's.)  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>48283728</i>	21	<i>Clothing</i>
2	<i>3728</i>	22	<i>2d Aug 1864</i>
3	<i>3728</i>	23	
4	<i>3728</i>	24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

✓  
See also

Co. C 4 Reg't 1st Tenn (Co.  
Formerly Capt James M. Phillips Co.  
Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain J. M. Phillips  
Company, in the Regiment, ( Brigade)  
of  
Volunteers, commanded by Col.

, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February , 1861, by General J. H. Harris  
from the 29 day of October , 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of twelve months  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of Twelve  
Months.

from this 29th day of October , 1861.

Thos. H. Hunt  
Mustering Officer.  
Date Oct 29th  
Station Nashville, Tenn.

General Notation

(Confederate.)

Ca. <sup>(1)</sup> 4 (McLemore's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 11 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Robertson Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 4 (McLemore's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 7*, 1863,

shows station of company;

*Knoxville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*W. C. McLemore*  
copy

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 4 (McLemore's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec. 31, 1864,*

shows station of company,

*Robertsville Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L. L. McLemore*  
Sgt. Major.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. D, 4 TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(McLemore's.)  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	14825	2	21	Closing -
2	2463	3	22	May 4, 1864
3	2463	4	23	
4	2463	5	24	
5		6	25	
6		7	26	
7		8	27	
8		9	28	
9		10	29	
10		11	30	
11		12	31	
12		13	32	
13		14	33	
14		15	34	
15		16	35	
16		17	36	
17		18	37	
18		19	38	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 4 (McLamore's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.  
Company Co D 3 Reg Tennesse Cav

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct 8 May 26, 1862,

shows station of company, Camp Robinson

Sequestache Valley

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Robert*

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 4 (McLemore's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Rossville, Ga.*  
*July 23, 1863.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 4 (McLemore's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1864,

shows station of company

*Robertsville S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *E*, 4 TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(McLemore's.)  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	48218	2755	- Clothing -
2	3136	21	May 4, 1864
3	3136	22	
4	3138	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate.)

Ca. <sup>6</sup> 4 (McLamore's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

*Company and Garrison & Johnson Co. Tenn. 1861*

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *as at* *100*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*1st Reg't Tennessee Cav.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 4 (McLemore's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1st 1864*, 186 ,

shows station of company,

*Not Listed*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*Not Listed*

Copy.



(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 4 (McLemore's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 10 to 15*

, 186 - ,

shows station of company,

*Robert McLemore*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *F*, 4 TENNESSEE CAVALRY  
(McLemore's.)  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	1,523,2739	21	May 4, 1864
2	2,740	22	
3	2,741	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

x  
Co. F,

4

Reg't

*Timberline*  
*Memorials*  
*3 Reg't*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated May 26, 1862,*

shows station of company,

*Camp Robertson, Squatchee*  
*Valley.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. H. McCann*

CONFEDERATE.  
Co. F, 4th Reg't Tenn. Cav.  
Formerly Capt. James W. Starnes' Co. Tenn. Vols.  
Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain James W. Starnes'  
Company, in the Regiment, ( Brigade)  
of Tennessee  
Volunteers, commanded by Col.

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February , 1861, by Governor Isham G. Harris  
from the 30<sup>th</sup> day of October , 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of twelve months,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
weapons, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of twelve  
months

from this 30<sup>th</sup> day of October , 1861.

Thos. W. Hunt,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut., Inf., 6<sup>th</sup> S. I., Mustering Officer.  
Date October 30, 1861.  
Station Nashville, Tenn.

General Notation

F. B. Pratz, Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 4 (McLemore's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Issued to me!*  
dated *July 23, 1863,*  
shows station of company,

, 1863,

*Rossville, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*F. B. Dyer, Copyist.*

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *G*, 4 TENNESSEE CAVALRY.

(McLemore's.)

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>4328342</i>	20	<i>Quitting -</i>
2	<i>3143</i>	21	<i>May 4, 1864</i>
3	<i>3744</i>	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

✓  
See also .....

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 4 (McLemore's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st date*, 186 ,

shows station of company,

*1st State*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643b)

*1st date*  
Copper.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 4 (McLemore's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *William F. Lee*, 1863,  
*Discharged July 22 1863*

shows station of company,

*Covington Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 4 (McLemore's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 10 to 30*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Robertsville, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *26*, 4 TENNESSEE CAVALRY.

(McLemore's.)

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>25 25 35 45</i>	20 <i>checking -</i>
1	21 <i>may 4, 1864</i>
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. H<sup>x</sup> 4 (McLamore's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.  
~~formerly known as Capt Joshua E.~~  
~~Ragland Co. 3 Reg't. 1st Tenn. Cav.~~  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated May 26*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Robeson*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. B. Hyatt*

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

*Coe*, 4 TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(McLemore's.)  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>1,803 25, 1864</i>	20	<i>clothing -</i>
2	<i>5, 14, 1864</i>	21	<i>May 4, 1864</i>
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)  
Co. *J*, 4 (McLemore's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 186*3*,  
*Dated July 27, 1863*  
shows station of company,  
*Rossville Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*B. Hyatt*

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *H*, 4 TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(McLemore's.)  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	1,833 3 3/4 3	20	Cl. H
2		21	May 1864
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*<sup>42</sup>, 4 (McLamore's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1863,  
*Dated July 7/3 1863*  
shows station of company,  
*Rossville Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The men whose names are recorded above, were among the number who after the action of April 30 at *Days Gap* witnessed the enemy taking part in the different engagements up to the time of his surrender. Thirty Six of whom were present at that time and proceeded with the pris. news to Rome, we then returned by the same route to Spring Hill Tenn. were in the action at *Franklin Tenn* in June, also the two engagements at *Reine* *Sp* finished one day and a half (over)

*J. B. Hyatt*

2

48283748

1908

at Tullahoma after  
which we fell back  
slowly to Chattanooga  
Tenn. Acting as Scouts  
& pickets on the way

Co. A

Murray's 4 Rept Tenn. Cav.

Sub. became

(2d) Co. D 1 Rept. Confed Cav. (which see)

attached to 1 Confed Cav. in Jan 63 (3d - Rpt E. O. Proctor's Co. 10th Conf. Cav.)

Carter Geo. W. Capt.

Wheeler, Birdin - 1 Lt.

Demp, Austin - 2 Lt.

Branham, Barnabas - 2 Lt.

Indexed

Co. "B"

Murray's 4 Regt. Tenn. Cav.

Sublocum

Co. "H" 22<sup>nd</sup> Battn Tenn Inf (which see)

Christian, M. A. Capt

Young, Philip - 1 Lt

Stagg, Hinton - 2 Lt

Goodpasture, Orasmus 2 Lt.

Indexed

Co. (C) 4 (Murray's) Tenn. Cav.

Formerly Co. F 5 Battn. Tenn. Cav. (which see  
for prior rolls)

Ingle, Cyrus H. — C

Masungill, Jos. F. — 1

Giesler, David — 2

Carmack, B. W. — 2

This Co. appears to have served after  
reorgan. in May 62 as one of the  
Cos. in Spillers Battn. (no rolls)

No rolls found for Co as of this  
Rept.

Subsequently Co "B", 8 (also called 4)

Rept Tenn Cav. (which see)

Co. D

Murray 4 Regt Tenn. Cav.

Formerly Capt J M M. Millins, <sup>formerly M<sup>c</sup>Henry's</sup> Inft. Co. Tenn. Cav.

org<sup>d</sup> Nov. 11/61 (See R. of E. Jan. 22/63 Roll)

degt<sup>d</sup> to this Regt in Aug 62

no roll

Sub became

(2<sup>d</sup>) Co. C 1 Regt Confed Cav (which is)

"Attached to 1 Confed Cav in Jan 63 (See R. of E)

Apr 30/63 Roll C. C 1<sup>st</sup> Regt

McHenry, Jas. W. — C

Turner, Wm. H. — C. K. Dec 12, 62

McMillin, J. M. — C. K. Dec 12, 62

Hmonatt, J. J. — 1-C

Mitchel, R. H. — 2. 1

Goodbar J. L. — 2

Riley, John — 2

Indexed

Co. "E"

Murray's 4 Regt. Tenn. Cav.

Sub. bron...

Co K 22 Batta Tenn Inf.  
(which see)

Gailbreath, R. J. C. - Capt

Brooks, Gilbert W. W. - 1 Lt.

Hail, A. B. - 2 Lt.

Cox, Wm. B. - 2 Lt.

Indexed

Co "F"

Murray's 4 Regt Tenn. Cav.

Formerly Capt Willis S. Bledsoe's Co Tenn. Cav.

Sub. became...

Co "I" (also called 4) Regt Tenn. Cav.

(which see.)

\* Bledsoe, Willis S. - Capt promoted Maj.

Riddle, Joseph - 1 Lt.

McGinnis, Hamilton - 2 Lt.

Bledsoe, Benj. F. 2 Lt.

Bledsoe, R. H. - Capt.

McKee, J. R. - 1 Lt.

Bowman, R. F. - 2 Lt.

Elliott, B. R. 2 Lt.

Co. was org<sup>d</sup> Aug 10/61 (See Rof & Jan 23/63  
Hatchett's Regt. in Sept. 62 Rof.)

End of

Co "Y"

Murray's 4 Regt. Tenn. Cav.

Sail become

Co B 2nd Vt. Inf. Tenn. Regt.  
(w/ 1st Regt.)

Hixon, Ephraim - Capt

Hoge, J. L. - 1st Lt.

Hixon, J. L. 2nd Lt.

Hughes Aaron 2nd Lt.

Indexed

Co. (H) 4 (Murray's) Tenn Cav.

Formerly Capt. Sanders' afterwards Capt.  
Cunningham's - Indpt Co Tenn Cav.

\* Sanders, Q. L. - C  
Allen, V. H. - 1  
Flippin, R. D. - 2  
Hogan, J. E. - 2

} as org<sup>d</sup> July 22/61

\* Cunningham, Francis, - C  
Grissom, J. M. - 1  
\* Moore, George, C. - 2  
Scruggs, R. L. - 2

} as re org<sup>d</sup> May 16/62  
(See Roster 8th Tenn Cav)

Subsequently became Co. C '8/4  
Regt. Tenn. Cav (with 1st Div)

Indexed

Write nothing above this line.

Capt Cunningham's Co.  
is identified as one of the  
Cos which served in "(Hurray)  
Regt Tenn Cav from the  
fact that recruits for the Co  
were enlisted in the fall of 1862  
by Maj. B. Smith <sup>then</sup> of that Regt.\*

It is apparent from comparison  
of dates of commission of Capt 2  
of the three Cos. of the Regt.  
whose letters are not identified  
from rolls, that Capt. Cunningham's  
Co. was "H" ~ as the 100th's  
rule was to arrange Cos.  
upon organization or reorgn,  
according to dates of comen.  
of the Capt's.

Co. "K"

Murray's 4 Regt. Tenn. Cav.

Sub. became

Co. "F" 22 Batta Tenn. Inf.  
(which see)

Schoolfield, Oliver P. - Capt

Roberson, James - 1st.

Huskin, J M - 2nd Lt.

Sutherland, Thos. J - 2 Lt.

Indexed

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. A, 4 TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Murray's.)  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	48284519	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓  
See also

(Confederate)

*Co A*, 4 (Murray's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 31, 1862 to Jan 23, 1863*

shows station of company,

*Near Shelbyville Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

*W. H. Williams*  
Capt.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 4 TENNESSEE CAVALRY.

(Murray's.)

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	48884520	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 4 (Murray's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 2, 1862 to Jan 23, 1863*,

shows station of company,

*Near Shelbyville Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. W. Thacker*  
1476  
Copied.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. L, 4 TENNESSEE CAVALRY.

(Murray's.)

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	43234521	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 4 (Murray's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862,

Date of Jun 23, 1863

shows station of company,

Near Shelbyville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Organized 11<sup>th</sup> Aug. 1862. was an  
independent Co. Ordered  
by Genl A. S. Johnson to re-  
main on the border of the  
river until 15 June. then  
ordered to report to Genl Follen  
Copper. started but the fight  
at Fishing Creek. Carre  
off before reaching him.  
ordered by Genl Johnston  
to re-enter where the  
army retreated to that place.  
Ordered back to the border by  
Genl A. S. Johnson in few  
days to give protection to  
the citizens against the enemy  
& robbers. Remained on the  
border doing good service  
until August having various  
skirmishes with enemy during  
our stay on the border with no loss.

J. H. Hutchinson

— Corp. Genl.

JUN - 2

48284521

1906

2 trips with Morgan through Ky. was at Cave City first trip. Helped to destroy 2 large trains cars, burned up 300 files in 3 days. The next trip went within 30 miles of Cincinnati, was in 10 or 12 severe skirmishes with many & a severe fight at Lexington Ky. & Lawrence, I saw Knoxville & made the trip to about 10 towns & cities in Ky & returned in 17 days. The amount public property destroyed was immense. Including went into Col. & H. Murray Regt, and a Col. Porter went to Ky with Bragg's army. He went by Lebanon, Murfreesboro, Nashville, to Glasgow Ky, thence to Murfreesboro, then having heard Sherman was in fact we were skirmishing almost daily from the time we started from Sparta Tenn. until the battle at Perryville, was in that fight, returned with army to Tenn. On the 12<sup>th</sup> Dec. last fought at the Millers was in battle. Saw in the battle at Murfreesboro, Ch. 2 on the 2nd of Jan. at one time helped capture & destroyed many wagons of the enemy & took into Murfreesboro. During all our fights lost but one killed, but saw wounded. Had good many horses killed.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *E*, 4 TENNESSEE CAVALRY.

(Murray's.)

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>L 37. 34522</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 4 (Murray's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 22 1862 to Jan 23*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Shelbyville*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
6425 Copyist.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *F*, 4 TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Murray's.)  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	482.8/4553	20
2	4524	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

Col. *H*

4 Reg't

*Term. Cav.*

*Formerly Capt. H. B. Benson's Co.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain  
Company, to the

*H. B. Benson*  
Regiment (Brigade)

Volunteers, commanded by (ad)

, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February 1861, by  
from the 10<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of 12 months,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,  
their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of  
*twelve months*

from this 10<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1861.

*(H. B. Benson)*  
*12th. C. S. Infantry*  
Date (Oct. 1. 1861.) Mustering Officer.

Station *Camp Myers. Term.*

General Notation:

*J. W. McKim*  
(6566) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 4 (Murray's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr 14/86<sup>2</sup> to Jan 23, 186<sup>3</sup>

shows station of company,

Bedford County

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company was organized 10<sup>th</sup>  
Augt 1862, Armed with navy pistols  
as a special favor by Genl. Zol-  
licoffer was attached to Zol-  
licoffer's Brigade, was en-  
gaged in four skirmishes,  
previous to the battle of Fish-  
ing Creek, was engaged  
and that as the advance guard  
in the retreat was the rear  
guard. For 1863 their horses  
in crossing the river after the  
battle, was ordered by Col. Cum-  
mings Commanding Brigade  
to leave horses on the north  
side of the river. Remained with  
themselves and went to De-  
catur Ala. with the army  
under Genl. Johnson, were  
ordered by him to return and  
guard the borders of Tennessee.

J. H. Hill

over

over

Copied.

2-1000

48284524

1908.

He, there engaged in a severe  
skirmish with the Federals near  
McMinnville Tenn., losing four  
men killed, and three wounded  
(on the 26<sup>th</sup> March 1862) Remained on  
the borders having several skirmishes  
with the bushwhackers until the  
4<sup>th</sup> Sept 1862, when they were ordered  
to join Gen. Bragg's army on their  
march to Ken. He is attached to  
Col. Murray's Regt Forrest Brigade  
skirmished at Murfreesboro with  
the Federals, and at Dover, Bonds-  
town, also were engaged, and  
charged the Federal infantry in  
the battle of Perryville, losing two  
men severely wounded, and seven  
horses killed. Remained in the  
rear during our retreat under  
Command of Gen. Wharton.  
Skirmishing with enemy daily.  
Engaged in five skirmishes  
while in 20<sup>th</sup> in the vicinity of  
Brentwood (Tennessee) both from  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> to the 25<sup>th</sup> of Dec. on  
that day we engaged the enemy  
infantry as an advanced picket  
on McClellan's march to Adamsville.  
were a skirmishing every day but one un-  
til the 31<sup>st</sup> when he was a part of Gen.  
Wharton's brigade were in the differ-  
ent ~~clashes~~ engagements to our  
charges which were made in the en-  
emy's rear & wagon train & in the  
battle were also engaged in the  
destroying the enemy's property  
on the 1<sup>st</sup> Jan 1863 at ~~Adamsville~~

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *G*, 4 TENNESSEE CAVALRY.

(Murray's.)

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>48254525</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)  
Co. *G*, 4 (Murray's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Feb. 3*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Shelbyville*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. W. Wilkinson*

(642)

Copy.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co *2<sup>d</sup>*, 4 TENNESSEE CAVALRY.

(Murray's.)

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>489, 314576</i>	20
2	<i>4557</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓  
See also

*Confederate*  
*Co. H 4 Regt Tenn Cav*  
*Formerly Capt W. Sanders Co*  
**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

Muster Roll of Captain *W. Sanders*  
Company, in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment, ( \_\_\_\_\_ Brigade)  
of *Tennessee*  
Volunteers commanded by Col. \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provision of the Act of Congress passed  
February \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, by  
from the *22* day of *July*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster, for the term of *12 months*  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *twelve*  
*months*

from this *22* day of *July*, 1861.

*W. H. Hardcastle*  
*1st Lt. S. S. Co.* Mustering Officer

Date *Oct 1. 1861*

Station *Camp Meyers*

General Notation

*John Williamson*  
(555e) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

X

C. H. , 4 (Murray's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.  
Formerly Capt. G. L. Sanders Co.  
Formerly Capt. in  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dated Oct 1 , 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Myers

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The names to whose name is attached the value of horses are those that have been mustered & no certificate obtained for horses & no equipments received in either form man nor horse.

In the valuation of horse equipment 10 bridle bits have been broken & 7 sabres have been broken.

J. H. McKinnon

Copied.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. <sup>2</sup> 4, 4 TENNESSEE CAVALRY.

(Murray's.)

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	48251528	30
2		31
3		32
4		33
5		34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 4 Reg't (Murray's) Tenn  
Cav

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 31, 1862 to Jan 23, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Shelbyville

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since the first of Dec., we have been engaged in picketing and scouting from the 1<sup>st</sup> to 25<sup>th</sup> from Nashville in direction of Nashville. On 25<sup>th</sup> the Federals commenced marching on Murfreesboro, from there until the 3<sup>rd</sup> January 1863 we were constantly engaged with the enemy. On the 1<sup>st</sup> January 1863 we passed to the enemy rear and aided in the capture of his trains, since 3<sup>rd</sup> instant we have been stationed near Shelbyville picketing to the present.

J. W. Wilkison

Co. "H" 4 Battn. Tenn. Cav.

subsequently became

Co. "H" (Ashby's) 2 Regt. Tenn. Cav.  
(which see),

Wm. F. Ragsdale. C

James S. Edwards. 1

Absalom Sively. 2

T. H. Ragsdale. 2

Entered

Co. "B" 4 Battn. Tenn. Cav.

Subsequently became

Co. "G" (Ashby's) 2 Regt. Tenn. Cav.

(which see)

John A. Rowan: C.

Chas. W. Petspeich - 1

Wm M. Brown - 2 Died Dec. 16/61

Upton, Wm A. 2

Bradshaw, Albert N. 2

Indexed

Co. "C" 4 Batta. Tenn. Cav.

Subsequently became

Co. "D" (Ashby's) 2 Regt Tenn. Cav.  
(which see)

Henry M. Ashby - C. to Col

Chas. R. Locke - 1.

Wm P. Owen - 2

Wm W. Gibbs - 2

Indexed

Co. "D" 4 Battn. Tenn. Cav.

Subsequently became

Co. "E" (Ashby's) 2 Regt. Tenn. Cav.

(which see)

Robt. Simpson - C.

P. A. Cobb. 1

Jno. J. Jernagin - 2

W. M. Smith - 2

Indexed

as "E" 4 Batta. Tenn. Cav.

subsequently became

Co. "I" (Hobbs's) 2 Regt. Tenn. Cav.  
(which was)

B. M. Branner - C. 1st Col

A. C. Chumley - 1 - C R. Col 20/61

F. M. Jackson - 1 - C

A. W. Scruggs - 1

Res. A. Branner - 2 died July 10, 1861

W. W. Moody - 2

Jas. L. Smith - 2

Indexed

Co. "F" 4 Battn. Tenn. Cav.

Subsequently became

Co. "F" (Ashby's) 2 Regt. Tenn. Cav.  
(which see,

Jno. M. Bridgman - C to Maj

Geo. H. Finley - C.

James Walker - 1

A. R. Louke - 2

James M. Freiley - 2

Indexed

# INDEX AND RECORD OF ROSTER.

(Regimental.) ✓

4 BATT'N TENNESSEE CAV.

(Branner's.)

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS

1	48286473	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.)  
4th ~~Regt~~ <sup>Batt</sup> ~~Regt~~ <sup>Batt</sup> Cavy. (Branner's) Tenn

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Leech Grove Ky.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(6446)

*D. H. McKau*  
Copyist.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 4 BATT'N TENN. CAV.

(Branner's.)

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS

1	48256800	20
2	4836	21
3	4837	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

Confederate  
Banner's 4th Regt 1st Term  
Co. 1st Term  
General Captain Flag Dates in Banner's 4th Regt

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *W. J. Ragdale*  
Company in the *Battalion* (Brigade)  
of *Seventeenth*  
Volunteers, commanded by *Col. B. M. Banner*

called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February 1861, by *Gen. John G. Harris*,  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of *August*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *twelve months*  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *twelve*  
*months & thirteen days*

from this 1<sup>st</sup> day of *August*, 1861.

*W. H. G. Lippert*  
Inspector. *Y.* Mustering Officer  
Date *1<sup>st</sup> Aug. 1861*  
Station *W. H. G. Lippert*

General Notation

*W. H. G. Lippert*  
(6550) *Suppl.*

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 4 (Branner's) Batt'n Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Year to Dec 31, 1861,  
ended March 11 1862.

shows station of company,

Gralla, Georgia. Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 4 (Branner's) Batt'n Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 9 Feb 1862,  
dated March 26, 1862,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Lawrence

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 4 BATT'N TENN. CAV.

(Branner's.)

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS**

1	48254825	20
2	7389	21
3	7536	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

*C. B.* 4 (Branner's) Batt'n Tennessee Cav.  
~~formerly Co. B~~ *Batt'n E. Tenn. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 8, 1861* . 1861,  
*Watchman, 8, 1862*

shows station of company,

*Green Grove, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. L. Boyd* copyist.

(Confederate.)

Q. B. 4 (Branner's) Batt'n Tennessee Cav.  
formerly 1st Batt'n East Tenn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dated, May 7 1862

shows station of company,

Buck Grove, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I certify that I mustered the above Company into the service of the Confederate States on the 24th day of Oct. 1861 at Camp Buckner, Mo. that since that time the Company has been almost constantly moving so that the roll has not been furnished me.

Wm. H. Miller  
Lt. Col. 19 Regt. T. V.  
Special Mustering Officer.  
mustered into the State Service of  
Tennessee on 28th day of June 1861  
by D. M. Key at Smethport, Tenn.

W. H. Miller  
copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 4 (Branner's) Batt'n Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct. 31, 1861 to April 30*, 1862.

shows station of company,

*Kingston, Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Lat Bond*

(6426)

Copyist.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *6*, 4 BATT'N TENN. CAV.

(Branner's.)

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>45256331</i>	20
2	<i>2332</i>	21
3	<i>2333</i>	22
4	<i>2334</i>	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 4, 4 (Branner's) Batt'n Tennessee Cav.

~~Formerly Capt. Branner's Co. 4th Tennessee Cav.~~

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec 1, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Richman

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. J. Hamie

6426

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 4 (Branner's) Batt'n Tennessee Cav.  
*Formerly 2 Batt'n East Tenn. Cavalry*

Company Muster Roll

at the organization named above.

for *Aug. 1 to Oct. 31*, 1861  
*ended Jan'y 9. 1862*  
shows station of company,  
*Decatur, Ga., Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. J. Hall*

(Confederate.)

Co. *Le*, 4 (Branner's) Batt'n Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov. 8 Dec. 1861,  
dated April 14. 1862.*

shows station of company

*Fortyville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 4 (Branner's) Batt'n Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec. 31. 801 1862*  
*Dec. 31. 1862*

shows station of company

*Missouri 4th.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. J. ...*

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *D*, 4 BATT'N TENN. CAV.

(Branner's.)

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS

1	48254555	20
2	4526	21
3	783	22
4	4558	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

~~Confederate~~  
(Brannens Battalion)  
Co. *12*, *4* ~~Regt~~ *Tenno. Car.*

Company Muster-in Roll:

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Robert Simpson's*  
Company, in the *1st* ~~Battalion~~ *Brigade*  
of *E. T. Cavalry, Tennessee*  
Volunteers, commanded by *Col. B. M.*

*Branner*, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February *1*, 1861, by  
from the *1st* day of *July*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster, for the term of *12* months,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of

*twelve Months*

from *the* *8* day of *July*, 1861.

*S. M. Hunter, Lt. Col. 19 Regt.*  
*Comm. Vol. & Special* Mustering Officer

Date *Oct. 4, 1861.*

Station *Camp Buckner, Kentucky.*

General Notation

(G55c)

*A. H. Hibbard* Copied.

(Confederate.)  
(Brammers' Battalion.  
Co. A, 4. Regt Tenn. Cav.  
(Formerly Capt Robert Simpson's Co. (D)  
(Battn. Co. Tenn. Cav.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 1 to , 1861,  
(Dated Dec. 31, 1861.)

shows station of company,

Beach Grove, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I certify that the above company  
was mustered into the service of the  
State of Tennessee, on the 2 day of July, 1861,  
at Rogersville, Tennessee, by Wm. A.  
Brammer, Aid to Gen. Casswell, and  
remained until the 4 day of October, 1861,  
when the company was regularly  
inspected and mustered into the  
service of the Confederate States, at  
Camp Duckner, Ky.

T. W. Walker,

Adj. Gen. 10 Regt. Tennessee,

Special Inspector and Mustering  
Officer.

H. H. Kittling

(Confederate.)

**Co. 10**, 4 (Branner's) Batt'n Tennessee Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for

*Nov. Dec. 1861,*  
*(2nd) (1st) (2nd) (3rd)*

shows station of company,

*Knoxville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)  
(Brammer's) Batt'n.  
Co. D, 4 Reg<sup>t</sup> Tenn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. Feb. , 1862

shows station of company,

(Not shown)

(Not stated)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Gibbard

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *E*, 4 BATT'N TENN. CAV.

(Branner's.)

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS

1	4528654	20
2	6346	21
3	7541	22
4	6542	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38



See also

(Confederate.)

Co. E 4 (Branner's) Batt'n Tennessee Cav.  
Formerly Co. E 1st Batt'n Tenn. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 4 Oct*, 1861,  
*Order Dec 31 1861*

shows station of company,

*Comp. 2nd Tenn. Cav.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

I certify that the above  
Company was mustered into the  
service of the State of Tennessee  
25 June 1861 at Nashville  
Tenn. in the 1st Tenn. Cavalry  
to Gen. Brannan and arrived  
with the 1st Cav. at October 1861  
when the Company was regularly  
inspected and mustered into the  
service of the Confederate States  
at Camp Bulfinch, Va.

*J. H. Walker*  
Mustering Officer

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 4 (Branner's) Batt'n Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 9 Dec*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Company in the 4th Tennessee Cav.*  
*at all*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. E 4 (Branner's) Batt'n Tennessee Cav.  
Formerly Co. E 1 Batt'n E 1st Tenn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Date June 7, 1862

show station of company,

Branner's

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I certify that on the 7th day of  
October 1861, a Comp. Decided by  
I mustered the above company  
into the Confederate States Service  
and carefully inspected each  
man. At that time the  
company was Capt. Branner that  
time of S. B. Gethers Captain  
Elected Capt. and 1st Lieut. Capt.  
has been elected 1st Lieut. and 2nd  
Company. Since this inspection  
at Camp Bullitt said company  
has been continually in that  
position. Under it is impracticable  
to make a return of this roll  
before this time.

Wm. B. Gethers  
1st Lieut. & Captain

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 4 (Branner's) Batt'n Tennessee Cav.  
*Recon. Dist 2 (Whigs) Reg'tum Cavalry*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*July 9 & 30*, 186*2*  
*Date: April 30 1862*

shows station of company,

*Harrison, Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *G*, 4 BATT'N TENN. CAV.  
(Branner's.)  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	43231343	30
2	6344	31
3	2345	32
4	2342	33
5		34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

✓

See also

Confederate.

Co. *F*, 4<sup>th</sup> Regt (Artillery) *Batter*

Company Muster in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *John J. ...*  
Company, in the *1<sup>st</sup>* *Batt.* *Regiment*, (*Brigade*)  
of *Arkansas*  
Volunteers commanded by Col *...*

*...* called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February *...*, 1861, by  
from the *6<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *1<sup>st</sup>* *...*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *12*

*months* from this day of *...*, 1861.

*...* Mustering Officer

Date *...*

Station *...*

General Notation

*...*  
(6530)

Copyist.

x  
Ca. *F*, 4 (Branner's) Batt'n Tennessee Cav.  
\* *Also known as 4th Battalion Tennessee Cavalry*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *year 1861*, 186*6*,  
shows station of company,  
*Co. 1*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 4 (Branner's) Batt'n Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1861*, 1861,

*S. M. C. C.*  
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

, 4 (Branner's) Batt'n Tennessee Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_

, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Rogers, Jno F. --- rep. 1865  
 White, Jost F. --- Dec  
 McLean, Jno. B. --- rep. 1862  
 McKenzie, G. W. --- Dec 1862  
 Montgomery, J. G. M. --- rep. 1862  
 Blackwell, J. L. --- rep. 1862

Martin, James M.	Dec	Dec	Dec
Boggers, Joly H.	Dec	Dec	Dec
Day, Saml. H.	S.	S.	S.
Wallace, Jas.	Dec	Dec	Dec
Harris, R. R.	Dec	Dec	Dec
O'Neal, J. S.	Dec	Dec	Dec
Davenport, M.	Dec	Dec	Dec
Sloan, R. F.	Dec	Dec	Dec
Ford, G. W.	S.	S.	S.
Moreland, L. C.	Dec	Dec	Dec
Bates, Jno M.	Dec	Dec	Dec

all rolls herewith

1st. Coast Tenn. Cavalry

aff. 2/13. Batt<sup>n</sup> Tenn. Cav.

" 5. Tenn. Cav.

Rogers. Jno. F. .... Col.

White. Jno. F. .... Lt. Col.

McLain Jno. B. .... Maj

See. 5. Regt. Tenn. Cav.

For all records

Co A	1st Co	Tenn Cav	herewith
" B	"	"	"
" C	"	"	"
" D	"	"	"
" E	"	"	"
" F	"	"	"
" G	"	"	"
" H	"	"	"
" I	"	"	"

Co. C. 5. Tenn. Cav  
Co. H 63/74 " Inf  
E 5. " Cav  
F " " "  
A " " "  
H " " "  
B " " "  
D " " "

Indexed

*L. C. Town. Nev.*

Went to a night - Dr. Green, Pa.

Box 162 examined by [unclear]

1<sup>st</sup> Kenzie, Geo. W. - L.C.

Montgomery. J. G. M --- May

Loan. R. F. ----- ady/-

Neal, J. S. . . . a.g.m.

Martin, James M. a.c.s.

My, Saml H... Surg.

Indes

All notes filed with J. L. Tenn.  
Card.

10. A. S. Penn. Cad.

formerly

Co. 7. (olmsted A' 2/13. Batt.

formerly

Co. 7. 1/2 Co. Penn. Cav.

formerly

White's Ind. Co.

White, Jno F. -- C. to 4 Col.

Blackwell, J. L. -- V.C.C. C. to Major

Wheeler, J. C. -- 2.1. Died Mar. 23/62

Roberts, Perry G. -- 2. -- R 2.6 - /62. died /62

White, G. C. -- 2. -- Died Aug 24/62

Ragon, A. J. -- 1. V.C.

Propton, E. H. -- 2 - 2.1. R Jan 24/63

Wilson, S. H. -- 2 - 2. R. Sept 29/64

Lansford, M. D. -- 2.

~~See Co. 7. 1/2 Co. Penn. Cav.~~

~~for further info~~

Ordered

~~all rolls herewith~~

Co. A. 1st C. Tenn. Cav.

\* Brock A. J. .... c.

\* Wiggs A. P. .... 1.

\* Livingston, Wm D. .... 2

\* Mc Bee L. D. .... 2.

Murdered on 1st June 1862  
April 12 1862

Indexed

- all rolls herewith

# Co. B. 3. Tenn. Cav.

Company Co. H B 2 113 15th

" Co. H 1st Tenn. Cav.

	Co. H 2nd Tenn. Cav.	Co. H 1st Tenn. Cav.	Co. B. 3rd Tenn. Cav.	
Kincaid James M.	c	c	c	7 July 29/63.
Martin, Elijah B.	1.	1.	11	1/62
Blythe, John	2.	2	1.C.	
Guffie, Wm	2	2	2	
Wierick, James			2.	

W

~~See B. H. 1st Tenn. Cav~~  
~~for the same~~

Indorsed

- All notes herewith -

Co. C. 5<sup>th</sup> Tenn. Cav (1860)

aft. Co. H. 63<sup>rd</sup> Tenn. Inf.

(also called Co. C (Rogers) Tenn. Cav

\* Brown, W<sup>m</sup> L. m. C.

Atkinson, Matt --- 1 R. Apr. 13/62.

Hoyle, L. C. --- 2

Haney Timothy --- 2. R. Feb 29/62.

\* Brittain B. F. --- 1

Routh, G. W. --- 2

Indexed

all rolls filed with  
Co. H. 63<sup>rd</sup> Tenn. Inf.

Co. C. S. Term. Car.

formerly Co. B. 1st Cavalry 2<sup>nd</sup> 1/3. Batt. Part  
Co. B. 1<sup>st</sup> Co. Term. Car

1st Cavalry  
2nd Cavalry  
3rd Cavalry  
4th Cavalry  
5th Cavalry  
6th Cavalry  
7th Cavalry  
8th Cavalry  
9th Cavalry  
10th Cavalry  
11th Cavalry  
12th Cavalry  
13th Cavalry  
14th Cavalry  
15th Cavalry  
16th Cavalry  
17th Cavalry  
18th Cavalry  
19th Cavalry  
20th Cavalry  
21st Cavalry  
22nd Cavalry  
23rd Cavalry  
24th Cavalry  
25th Cavalry  
26th Cavalry  
27th Cavalry  
28th Cavalry  
29th Cavalry  
30th Cavalry  
31st Cavalry  
32nd Cavalry  
33rd Cavalry  
34th Cavalry  
35th Cavalry  
36th Cavalry  
37th Cavalry  
38th Cavalry  
39th Cavalry  
40th Cavalry  
41st Cavalry  
42nd Cavalry  
43rd Cavalry  
44th Cavalry  
45th Cavalry  
46th Cavalry  
47th Cavalry  
48th Cavalry  
49th Cavalry  
50th Cavalry  
51st Cavalry  
52nd Cavalry  
53rd Cavalry  
54th Cavalry  
55th Cavalry  
56th Cavalry  
57th Cavalry  
58th Cavalry  
59th Cavalry  
60th Cavalry  
61st Cavalry  
62nd Cavalry  
63rd Cavalry  
64th Cavalry  
65th Cavalry  
66th Cavalry  
67th Cavalry  
68th Cavalry  
69th Cavalry  
70th Cavalry  
71st Cavalry  
72nd Cavalry  
73rd Cavalry  
74th Cavalry  
75th Cavalry  
76th Cavalry  
77th Cavalry  
78th Cavalry  
79th Cavalry  
80th Cavalry  
81st Cavalry  
82nd Cavalry  
83rd Cavalry  
84th Cavalry  
85th Cavalry  
86th Cavalry  
87th Cavalry  
88th Cavalry  
89th Cavalry  
90th Cavalry  
91st Cavalry  
92nd Cavalry  
93rd Cavalry  
94th Cavalry  
95th Cavalry  
96th Cavalry  
97th Cavalry  
98th Cavalry  
99th Cavalry  
100th Cavalry

McKenzie E. W. C.	1	to 1st Co
Martin W. O.	1	e. Det. 1. Mar. 1862
Lillard W. W.	2	To Capt Co. "I"
Blevins, D. C.	2	1. e.
Stockton T. P.	2	H. Dec 31/62
McKenzie E. G.	2	2. Det 1 Mar. 1864
Lawson A. J.	2	
Blevins J. D.	2	

~~See [illegible] for~~  
~~[illegible]~~  
~~[illegible]~~  
~~[illegible]~~



Co. C. 5<sup>th</sup> Term. Cav.

Formerly 2<sup>nd</sup> & 3<sup>rd</sup> Batt. Cav

" 4<sup>th</sup> & 5<sup>th</sup> Term. Cav

McClary Robt. W. C			Disptd May 24/62
Coxey, Jno. B. - - 1.			" " "
Carder, Thad M. - 2	c.	c.	
Lauderdale, Thos. H. - 2			Disptd May 24/62
Wood, Wm. P. - - -	1.	1.	
Armstrong, Saul S	2.	2.	
Howell, James - - 2.	2.	2.	Disptd Mar. 1/64

~~See Carder's Roll in Cav~~  
~~for prior rolls~~

- All rolls herewith *Index*

# Co. F. 5. Tenn. Cavalry.

formerly Co. F. 113 Batt. Cav.

C. & 1st E. Tenn. Cav

Co. F. 5. Tenn. Cavalry  
formerly Co. F. 113 Batt. Cav.  
C. & 1st E. Tenn. Cav

Gorman, Thos. S.	c		Detd.
McMahan, M. Kinney	1		Dep. 1 May 1862
Mims, A. L.	2	c. c.	
Baker, John	2		Detd. May 1862
Harper, G. W.		1. 1.	
McNabb, R. A.		2. 2.	
Dewitt, A. R.		2. 2.	

See Co. 5 1st E. Tenn. Cav  
for further details.

Index

Not yet received

# Co. G. S. Tenn. Cav.

Formerly Co. 4 1/2 Batt. Cav.

" Jones Ind Co. Tenn. Cav.

Co. G. S. Tenn. Cav.  
1st Regt. 1st Div.  
23rd Batt. 1st Div.

* Jones. (Wm.) B. --- c.	Dated May 24, 67
Stone. Thos. M. --- 1.	"
* Graham. Jos. W. --- 2 c e	
Cockerham. W. C. --- 2.	Dated 24th 1867
Mills. (Comodore). P. --- 1. - 1.	R. J. 20/67
Horner. W. F. --- 2 - 2	R. Mar 3, 67
Wallace. James --- 2.	2. 1 2 Aug.
Davenport. Saml. H. C. --- 2.	

Indexed

- All notes to be sent

H. S. Tenn. Car  
 formerly Co. 4H<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>. Batt<sup>n</sup>  
 Co. 4. 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> C. Tenn. Car

McC Line Ind. Co  
 Tenn. Car.

H. S. Tenn. Car  
 H. 2/13. Batt. Car.  
 H. S. Tenn. Car

McC Line, Jas. B.	e.	to May. Jan. 1912
Willett, Geo. W.	1.	Dopl. May 24/12
Wilcox, J. W.	2.	" " "
Broyles, J. W. M. B.	2	2 (M. Perry Broyles Genl. d. Mar. 11/64 Genl. d. Apr. 27/64)
Millendore, W. W.	e.	e.
Taylor, Henry H.	2	2
Wilson, D. R.	2	2

Sep 20 1912  
 for price rolls  
 - All rolls herewith  
 Ind. Car.

Tenn. Cav.

Co. I. 2/3, Batt Tenn. Cav.

Lillard, W. W. --- c.

Martin, Jesse --- 1. R. Feb. 2/64

McKenzie, J. --- 2

Blevins, W. F. --- 2.

Indexed

All rolls herewith -

U. S. Army, Cavalry

Formerly,

Co. F. Walker's Battalion of Thomas' Legion

which see for prior rolls

~~Marshall Records.~~

originally Capt. Ghormley's Co. Private Secret

Ghormley, D. C. --- C.

Grant, John --- 1.

Nelson, Elijah R. --- 2.

Nichols, David T. --- 2

Indexed

All rolls herewith -

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Field and Staff)

5 (McKENZIE'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	1,359,583	20
2	1,87,643	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

5 Regt Tenn Cav  
Wm H. Kingdon

Formerly

Muster Roll

of

5 Regt Tenn Cav  
Wm H. Kingdon

for Nov 12 1861 to Nov 14, 1862,

shows station,

Knoxville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. The Kinison

(6546)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Field & Staff, 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Tenn Cav  
*formerly known as 2<sup>nd</sup> Batt in Tenn*  
*Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug*

, 186<sup>2</sup>,

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Caser, Hornace*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L. H. Wilkinson*

(6425)

Copyist.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Regimental.)

**5 (McKENZIE'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)**

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	48257046	30
2	7046	31
3	7046	32
4		33
5		34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

✓  
**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3

5<sup>th</sup> Regt Tenn Cav.  
(McKenzie)

Roster

of the organization named above,

dated March 11<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

REMARKS.

we fought in the  
rear of the Sherman's  
army, we had a fight  
with the enemy at  
Lousian and held them  
in check until the  
bridge was burned.

We followed on after  
the army and fought  
the enemy at Ringgold  
Ga. on the 11<sup>th</sup> early of  
Sept 1863. We had  
several skirmishes  
during the following  
days preceding the  
Chickamauga battle.  
We participated in that  
fight on the 19<sup>th</sup> & 20<sup>th</sup> of  
Sept. On the 24<sup>th</sup> we were  
driven under Gen Forrest  
into Co. Tenn driving

W. H. Williams

(848c)

(over)

Copyist.

the enemy back as  
 far as Philadelphia.  
 However they ordered to  
 Cottonport & crossed the  
 Tenn. river on the first  
 of Oct. participated in  
 the fray at Mill Springs  
 and had a severe  
 fight near Shelbyville  
 on the 10th. They re-  
 crossed the Tenn. river  
 at Courtland on the  
 11th Oct. & moved on  
 to Dalton & thence back  
 into E. Tenn. & partici-  
 pated in the fight at  
 Philadelphia under Col  
 Morrison & then back to  
 Dalton & were engaged with  
 the enemy at the time of their  
 advance. The Dalton Co. being  
 met and are now en-  
 camped near Tunnel  
 Hill Tenn.

Confederate.

Regt. Tenn. Cav.  
Mellinger

Roster

of the organization named above,

dated

March 11

1864

REMARKS.

He continued in duty  
in E. Tenn. until the  
capture of Germ-  
erland, Va. by the  
Federalists, Sept. 1862.  
Here they entered to  
follow the enemy,  
which we did, with  
our Cavalry Regt. He  
had several skirmishes  
with the enemy, cap-  
turing a good many  
prisoners. He was  
then ordered to join  
Genl. Kirby Smith  
at the capture of Kp.  
He was under command  
of Genl. Wheeler and  
participated in some  
engagements in the re-  
treat of Genl. Bragg.

Wm. H. H. H. H.

Capt.

(618)

(over)

(Confederate.)

2

of the 1st Regt. Conn. Cav.  
(McKenzies)

Roster

of the organization named above,

dated

March 1st

1864

REMARKS.

We continued on duty  
in E. Conn. until the  
evacuation of Green-  
sboro, N.C. by the  
Federalists, Sept. 1862.  
Here they ordered to  
follow the enemy  
which we did as far  
as Farmville, Va. We  
had several skirmishes  
with the enemy, capt-  
uring a good many  
prisoners. We were  
then ordered to join  
Genl. E. Kirby Smith  
at Lawrenceburg, Va.  
We under command  
of Genl. Wheeler and  
participated in several  
engagements in the re-  
treat of Genl. Long.

Wm. H. Thompson

(6180)

(over)

Copy

Army. We were kept  
on duty in & to have  
run in Border Counties  
of Ky. until the 25<sup>th</sup>  
July 1866 when we  
were ordered to  
leave John & Scott  
to stay in the mountains  
into the lucky har-  
ticulating in the fight  
at Richwood. They  
were in 1863. The main  
in immediate and  
reached this. The  
following evening  
were released & sent  
off from the brigade  
and to not come up  
with the brigade un-  
til we reached Tenn.  
at the evacuation  
of & Tenn. they 20  
continued

(Confederate.)

5 Regt Tenn Cav  
(McKenzie)

Boston

of the organization named above,

dated ...

March 14

, 1864.

REMARKS.

The Regt was organized  
Jan - 1862 with numbers  
Companies.

The Regt was reorgan-  
ized under the Confederate  
Act May 24, 1862 with  
eight Co's. One Company  
having gone into the  
Infantry Service under the  
old organization

1862. Aug 12. By order of  
Genl H. Kirby Smith  
John B. McInt was re-  
ceived from duty as Col  
and the Command was  
styled 2<sup>d</sup> Battalion Tenn  
Cav.

Oct 11, 1862. Capt W. H.  
Sillars was ordered by  
Genl. Bragg to report to  
with his Company to  
the Commanding Of-  
ficer of the Batt. Infantry.  
On the 16<sup>th</sup> Dec 1862  
Capt Sillars was

J. W. Kilgus  
(over)

(6456)

Copies

JUN - 3.

48287045

1901

Company was  
ordered to report for  
duty and the Batt.  
was raised to a Regt  
by order of the Secy  
of War, and to be known  
as the Fifth Iowa  
Cavalry.

The Regt was first  
organized at Knoxville  
Jan 1, 1862 and ordered  
at once to the Ky border  
to meet the Army  
on its retreat from  
Fishing Creek.  
(continued)

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 5 (McKENZIE'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>1.82 70536</i>	20
2	<i>2.231</i>	21
3	<i>2.003</i>	22
4	<i>2.537</i>	23
5	<i>2.226</i>	24
6	<i>2.244</i>	25
7	<i>2.543</i>	26
8	<i>2.243</i>	27
9	<i>2.244</i>	28
10	<i>2.805</i>	29
11	<i>2.511</i>	30
12	<i>2.342</i>	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

Co. A 5 Reg't McKenzie's Term Co.  
of 1st Reg't. A. J. Smith Co. 1st Div. 1st Corps

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain A. J. Smith  
Company, in the Regiment, Brigade)  
of 1st Reg't. Cavalry  
Volunteers, commanded by Col

called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February 1861, by  
from the 19 day of Oct. 1861  
(date of this Muster) for the term of twelve months  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,  
their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of  
twelve months

from this 19 day of Oct. 1861.

J. H. Simpson  
Mustering Officer

Date Oct. 19, 1861

Station 1st Reg't. Cavalry

General Notation.

J. H. Simpson

(6550)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1st Col, 5 Regt Virginia Steamer Co

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain C. J. Brock  
Company (A) of the 1st Regiment  
of the Steamer Co., Virginia, the  
Confederate States (Honor. Flag)  
from the 10th day of October, 1861  
when last mustered to the 12th  
day of April, 1862.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

Attest, I, Captain C. J. Brock  
Company (A) of the 1st Regiment  
of the Steamer Co., Virginia, the  
Confederate States (Honor. Flag)  
from the 10th day of October, 1861  
when last mustered to the 12th  
day of April, 1862.

Having the same over it  
and as a record of the same, the  
Company will be mustered  
of record by the 1st Regiment  
of the Steamer Co., Virginia, the  
Confederate States (Honor. Flag)  
from the 10th day of October, 1861  
when last mustered to the 12th  
day of April, 1862.

By command of  
Major Genl E. Kirby Smith  
H L Clay  
A. A. S.

Have this day mustered  
Out of service Capt Brock  
Comp. Cavalry 1<sup>st</sup> Lin. Regt.  
J. S. McCom Jr  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 1<sup>st</sup> L. S. C.  
Mustering Officer

Station - New Castle  
Date - Sept 11 1861

(Confederate.)

<sup>2</sup> Co. (C), 5 (McKenzie's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov 8 Dec 1861,  
shows station of company,

Knoxville, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Marshall

(643)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

*Co. A*, 5 (McKenzie's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 5* *1862*,

shows station of company,

*Winston, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643b)

*W. McKenzie*  
Copies.

(Confederate.)

<sup>3</sup> Co. A, 5 (McKenzie's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

~~+ also included in the 1st Cavalry~~

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Ringgold, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Hume

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 5 (McKenzie's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Sept 1, 1862,

shows station of company,

Rosed Forge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. M. M. M. M.

(6436)

copy.

(Confederate.)

<sup>2</sup>Co. (1), 5 (McKenzie's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 9 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

War back, Harrodsburg,  
E. Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was stationed  
on the Sept at Ross Forge  
where it had been stationed  
since the movement of  
Lambert and Gap, at which  
place it remained till the  
evacuation of the Gap by  
the Federals, engaged  
in heavy picketing and  
skirmishing duty. On the  
15 of Sept. the company  
advanced through the Gap  
into Ky. in pursuit of the  
enemy till Harrodsburg, Ky.  
from there marched to  
Hazard Ky. by the  
river and picked before  
the enemy, from there  
to Harrodsburg, Ky. from  
thence to Hazlett, Ky.  
(over)

W. Marshall

to maintain the relations-  
ships of the company,  
these movements if any  
were to proceed, from there,  
covered the rear of the  
company in its retreat from  
Ky; we crossed Cumberland  
Gap Oct 23, since that time  
have been marching  
towards Reynolds, Tenn,  
now in West Cumberland Co.  
Tenn. Since at Nolichucky  
Road, July 15, 1862, lost  
during the action 12  
available men, also  
unavailable men 15, total  
30. The injured men were  
captured in camp, the  
available men captured  
with the men captured  
there.

(Confederate.)

Co. (1), 5 (McKenzie's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 9 Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Pine Knot  
Campbell County Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the  
company marched from  
Wm Green's Co. Tenn, Hancock  
Co. about 12 miles from  
Kingston, Tenn to that  
place. After a station  
of some 10 days on the 13 of  
Nov. marched to Big  
Lakes Gap, a march of  
60 miles, from there to  
Williamsburg, Ky, a  
march of 31 miles, from  
there to Boston, Ky. near  
the line where the Co  
was engaged in heavy  
picket duty and occupying  
the roads from Barboursville  
and Williamsburg, Ky.  
from there marched  
down the Kentucky line  
(over)

W. M. U. Hall

to Monticello, Scott  
 County, from there  
 back to the Kentucky  
 line on the Kentucky  
 road, was camped there  
 when the Federal  
 Cavalry on Dec 28<sup>th</sup> Dec  
 attacked the 2. Georgia  
 Co., who assisted in  
 running with the others  
 in retreating to the support  
 of the 2. Georgia, and  
 putting the enemy to  
 flight and pursuing  
 them as far as Barbours-  
 burg, then returned to the  
 State line where it is  
 now encamped.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 5 Regt (Montgomery) Tenn Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Knoxville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since the 31st day of Aug 1862  
the Company marched through the  
Cumberland Gap with General Stevenson's  
Division into Ky. and returned without  
having engaged in the duties performed by the  
regiment at this time. After returning  
to Tenn. it marched to Hancock County;  
from there to Kingston, Tenn.; from  
there to Big Creek Gap; through the  
Gap to Williamsburg Ky; the next day  
to Lexington Ky; it crossed the Tennessee  
and passed at Skunk Creek. It was ordered to  
remain. It was ordered to picket the Kentucky when  
it was ordered to picket the river. It was ordered to  
picket the river. It was ordered to picket the river.  
Since that time has been picketing  
along the Ky line and watching for any move-  
ments the enemy should attempt to make  
toward the Tennessee. It has been to this place the 28  
of Feb 1863.

J. H. McLean

(Confederate.)

<sup>2</sup> Co. U, 5 (McKenzie's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 5 April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Appalachian Park, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

*Co. C*, 5 (McKenzie's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

*and in 1864 as Capt. A. J. Rogers*

Co.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Roll dated June 11*, 1864,

showing station of company,

*Tennessee Militia*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. Mitchell*

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 5 (McKenzie's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for the year 1864, 1865,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 5 (McKENZIE'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>1824548</i>	20
2	<i>5549</i>	21
3	<i>5561</i>	22
4	<i>5851</i>	23
5	<i>5555</i>	24
6	<i>5555</i>	25
7	<i>5554</i>	26
8	<i>5555</i>	27
9	<i>5556</i>	28
10	<i>5556</i>	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, *5th* Reg't *Miss*

*(Provisional)*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *W. H. T. ...*  
Company, in the *...* Regiment, (*...* Brigade)  
of  
Volunteers, commanded by Col

*...*, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February *...*, 1861, by  
from the *...* day of *...*, 186*2*,  
(date of this Muster, for the term of *...*,  
unless sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of

from this *...* day of *...*, 186*2*.

*...* Mustering Officer

Date *...*

Station *...*

General Notation

(655c)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *12*, 5 (McKenzie's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

*Formed 12/1/1861*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ..... 186 ..

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

✓

✕

1

1

1

1

1

x

(Confederate.)

Co. 2, 5 (McKenzie's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for 186 5

shows station of company,

186 5

RECORD OF EVENTS.



2

1

1

1

1

1

## 1

1

(Confederate.)

Co. B., 5 (McKenzie's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 9 Dec*, 1862

shows station of company,

*Camp Pine Bluff*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Our marches in the last two months have been various. From *Bar Creek* we marched to *Moretburg, Hawkins Co. Tenn.* from there to *Blair's Road* by way of *Beams Station* and then to *Kingston Tenn.* Remained there 12 or 15 days, then rode orders to go to *Big Creek Gap* to which place we went, and across the mountain to *Lower Elk Fork* and from there to *Lexington & Williamsburg Ky.* and back to *Elk Fork* and from there to *New River* in *Scott Co. Tenn.* & thence to *Harrogate* the county site and from there <sup>we took</sup> a *volunteer march* to *Lower Elk Fork* and from there we took a *short* <sup>over</sup>

*W. J. Dean*

to Barboursville Ky and  
then returned to Rich-  
mond

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 5 (McKenzie's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..

Jan 5 Feby, 1863,

shows station of company,

Coxville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On Jan 5<sup>th</sup> 1863 we  
marched from Knoxville  
down the river some 7  
days and then took up the  
line of march to the  
mountain side to Jackson  
Tenn. We marched from  
Jackson to Big Rock to Boston  
and remained there a week  
then marched through the country  
to Williamsburg and London  
and made good settlements  
to return.

Wm. L. Allen

(Confederate.)

Co. / \_\_\_\_\_, 5 (McKenzie's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, likely a list of events or muster roll entries.]*

The first of these is the fact that the  
 system is not a simple one, and that the  
 various parts of the system are not  
 independent of each other. The second  
 is that the system is not a simple one, and  
 that the various parts of the system are not  
 independent of each other. The third is that  
 the system is not a simple one, and that the  
 various parts of the system are not  
 independent of each other.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, <sup>Cricketmen</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Tenn Cav*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March May 10*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Tennell Hill Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wm. J. L. L. L.*

(642b)

Copyed.

(Confederate.)

Co. / , 5 (McKenzie's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 / ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 5 (McKENZIE'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	48245535	20
2	3562	21
3	3566	22
4	3561	23
5	3562	24
6	3563	25
7	3564	26
8	3565	27
9	3566	28
10	3567	29
11	3568	30
12	3569	31
13	3570	32
14	3571	33
15	3572	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.

1<sup>st</sup> Co. 6

5 Reg't (McKenzie's)  
Tenn. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Wm. L. Brown*  
Company, in the *Battalion* *Regiment* (Brigade)  
of *Tennessee* *Grainly*  
Volunteers, commanded by Col

called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February 1861, by  
from the 12 day of Nov. 1861,  
(date of this Muster for the term of *Twelve Months*)  
unless sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of  
*Twelve months*

from this 12<sup>th</sup> day of Nov. 1861.

*Jas. V. Gidley*  
*Inspector* *Mustering Officer*

Date 12 Nov. 1861

Station *Cleveland, Tenn.*

General Notation

(5000)

*J. H. Howard*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ca 6, 5 (McKenzie's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mo. 12 to Dec. 31*, 1861,  
*dated March 27 1862*  
shows station of company,

*Colonel*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

✓

(6425)

*J. B. Brown*

Copy 100.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 5 (McKenzie's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. & Feb. 1862*,  
*Noted March 1, 1862.*

shows station of company,

*Cleveland.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 5 (McKenzie's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*2*,  
*at Lexington*  
shows station of company,

*at Lexington*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
2d " " X 4 T  
King (Original & True)  
(The People)

Company Muster-in Roll.

... 2002

Muster Roll of Captain                       
Company, in the                      Regiment, (                      Brigade)  
of                       
Volunteers, commanded by Col                     

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February 1861 by  
from the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861  
(date of this Muster) for the term of \_\_\_\_\_  
unless sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE OF INSURING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of

from this / ... ..

from this

*Indicator*

Date *Aug 10 1890*

Station *San Francisco*

### General Notations

(600c) ( ) *reorder* ( ) Copy

Copyright

2d  
Co. 6, 5 (McKenzie's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.  
~~some of the~~

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 8 1862 186  
shows station of company,

2nd

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

of the organization named above.

shows station of company,

Kingston

RECORD OF VENTURE

stationed at Wakeboro 1st March  
received orders to get in getting  
the 2 March 1st went back to Wakeboro  
where we found a large lot of  
back churning butter  
1800 lbs. of butter packed in  
Males the tin is full back  
again of butter. A lot of bluish  
tires at the mill. A lot of  
more wine brought from the mill.  
Ginger, parrot, bluish, comp  
any. Butter, and powdered rice  
Banyan, honey, etc. etc. etc. etc.  
Gardens, and parrot, some be  
coming to the mill, and some  
to the mill. A lot of  
and one of the parrot, etc.  
leaving at the mill, etc.  
which I was unable to get  
(over) and it fell into the  
(over)

*Q. J. Preston*

Land in the name of the  
ordered to his father's name  
made in the year 1800  
under seal - God better all  
one to his father's name under  
his name and all of which  
is respectfully submitted

J. W. Miller King  
Leaft 2013 / 1810 to 1811

2.6  
Ca

2. d  
Co. 5 (McKenzie's) Regt Tennessee Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186

shows station of company,

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copy 184.

(Confederate.)

of the organization named above.

for . . . .

Vol. 10, 1862

shows station of company.

Παρασκευή

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Right Honorable Sir, and Mr.  
Chief Justice, I have the honor to  
acknowledge the receipt of your  
letter of the 10th inst. and in  
reply to inform you that the  
same has been forwarded to the  
proper authorities for their  
consideration. I am, Sir, very  
truly, your obedient servant,  
J. M. Smith

(Confederate.)

36  
Co. 5 (McKenzie's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

March 1862

shows station of company,

11th Reg't

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

copy.

2d  
Ca

Co. 5 (McKenzie's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

of the organization named above.

for

Dec. 1862.

shows station of company,

Sample does not  
appear to be same.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

1. From the back of the 1861  
 2. From the back of the 1861  
 3. From the back of the 1861  
 4. From the back of the 1861  
 5. From the back of the 1861  
 6. From the back of the 1861  
 7. From the back of the 1861  
 8. From the back of the 1861  
 9. From the back of the 1861  
 10. From the back of the 1861

*M.C. Davis*

*J. J. Jackson*

22d  
Co. 5 (McKenzie's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for (Dec 11/90. 186)

shows station of company,

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

1700

Question

h. (Confederate.)

Co. 4, 5 (McKenzie's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

20. 1866

shows station of company,

St. John's, N. B.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Greene's Club

204  
Co. 6

(Confederate.)

, 5 (McKenzie's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for leave from Co. 6, 5 (McKenzie's) Reg't Tennessee Cav. 1864.

shows station of company,

leave from Co. 6, 5 (McKenzie's) Reg't Tennessee Cav. 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*2d*  
*Co* *5* (Confederate.)  
*5* (McKenzie's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1st*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Richmond Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co. 5 (McKenzie's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.*  
*presented by the*  
*important company*  
*of the 1st (McKenzie's) Reg't*  
*Tennessee Cav.*

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. D, 5 (McKENZIE'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	282 458 3	20
2	282 458 4	21
3	282 458 5	22
4	282 458 6	23
5	282 458 7	24
6	282 458 8	25
7	282 458 9	26
8	282 458 0	27
9	282 458 1	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

**Co. D, 5 (McKenzie's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.**

*Formerly Co. 2, 1st Reg't Tennessee Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July 14 to Apr 30*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Anderson, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. L. McCaw*

(6456)

*Copies.*

Co. F, 5 (McKenzie's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

of the organization named above.

for ... May 1 June, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Clinton near  
Kingston Tenn.

## RECORD OF EVENTS

1st Lt. J. S. Gentry  
former Capt. Comp. A. I. 1867  
Eugene H. Jones May 4, 1867  
G. Sloan former Bvt.  
Lt., not reflected as organization  
Chas. L. Johnson Allen Hopper  
and Wm. Farley were legally  
transferred by Capt. Wm. Brock to  
Comp. G. M. But also some former Capts.  
of this company, but not delivered over  
upon demand being made. The  
three first are serving in Capt.  
Brittain's Infantry Company, the  
fourth in Company having been transferred into  
Infantry and the latter was on sick  
leave at the date of transfer,  
and is yet unfit for duty. These  
names were dropped from my roll, June 10, 1867.  
McGraw has been injured bad but  
but never reported himself as unfit for service.

643b

(Confederate.)

Co D, 5 (McKenzie's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.  
Formerly 1st Reg't

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug., 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Fort George near Columbus, Ga.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

Co 5, 5 (McKenzie's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Kingston Tenn War Creek, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643b)

*J. H. H. H. H.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *A*, 5 (McKenzie's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec 1 Nov*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Bradley Co. Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*When last mustered this  
was company D 2nd  
Batt. of Tenn. Cavalry.  
Captured ten counterfeiters  
in Claiborne Co. Tenn.  
Have since been on detached  
service in Bradley Co. Tenn.  
gathering up conscripts*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 5 (McKenzie's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1* Feb., 186*3*

shows station of company,

*McKenzie's, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*McKenzie's*  
(copy)

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 5 (McKenzie's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1 - 1862*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Company on 11th Reg't, 1st Div.,  
Gen. Braxton Bragg's Army*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 5 (McKenzie's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 11th*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Tullahoma, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. B. McCarver*

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 5 (McKenzie's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1. 8. 11. & 10 Dec*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Near, La. de ville, Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company has been  
with Major Genl. Wheeler  
in all his fights, marches  
& raids. Since last muster*

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*W. H. Hunt*

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

(Company.)

Co. *E*, 5 (McKENZIE'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>102</i>	20
2	<i>103</i>	21
3	<i>104</i>	22
4	<i>105</i>	23
5	<i>106</i>	24
6	<i>107</i>	25
7	<i>108</i>	26
8	<i>109</i>	27
9	<i>110</i>	28
10	<i>111</i>	29
11	<i>112</i>	30
12	<i>113</i>	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

*Co. E 5 Regt. Tenn. Cav. (McKenzie)*  
*formerly Capt. Robert H. McHenry's Co. Tenn. Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *N. H. McHenry*  
Company, in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment, ( \_\_\_\_\_ Brigade)  
of *Tenn. Cavalry*  
Volunteers commanded by Col.

\_\_\_\_\_ called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, by  
from the *13* day of *November*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster for the term of *twelve months*  
unless sooner discharged)

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,  
their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of  
*twelve months*

from this *13* day of *November*, 1861.

*Wm. H. G. G. G.*  
Inspector & \_\_\_\_\_

Date *Nov 13, 1861*

Station *W. H. G. G.*

General Notation

(Confederate.)

*C. E.*, 5 (McKenzie's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

*formerly Co. D 184th Tenn. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 13 to Dec. 31, 1861,*

*Dated March 20, 1862*

shows station of company,

*Unknown*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. L. Vayle*

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 5 (McKenzie's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.  
*formerly Co. 2. 1 Reg't. Tenn. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *James & Baby*, 1862,  
*Dated April 30, 1862*  
shows station of company,

*Kingston, Tennessee*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wm. B. Bond*

(Confederate.)

**Co. E** 5 (McKenzie's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

*formed by Co. D. 1 Reg't Tenn. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *March & April*, 1862

shows station of company,

*Kingston, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

x C. E., 5 (McKenzie's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.  
x Formerly 2nd Batt'n Tenn. Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June 1867,

shows station of company,

Lexington

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No engagements since last  
mustered. Scouting all the  
time. Base men furlough-  
ed by the Hospital Surgeon,  
the time when furloughed  
and the length of time has  
never been furnished to  
me for which cause the  
dates are not given.

A. C. W. 21

Copy 100.

(Confederate.)

\* *C. Co.*, 5 (McKenzie's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.  
*Formerly Co. D, 21st Ball'n Tennessee Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Camp*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Change of Station from  
Hickman to Maynardville June 1, 62  
from Maynardville to Saywell  
Aug. 4-5-6-7-8 62. Returned to Big  
Valley, Aug. 7, 1862 Change of Sta-  
tion from Big Valley to Mulberry  
Lee, Dec. 15, 62 from  
Mulberry to Newbern, Tenn  
Gate Aug. 1, 62. No fighting, arms  
or accoutrements taken during  
the two months accounted for  
during the two months*

*A. B. Bond*

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 5 (McKenzie's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.  
Formerly 2nd Battalion Tenn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 9 & Oct. 1862,

shows station of company,

at Fort Ware, Union Co., Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Cumberland Gap on route  
for Dismal in pursuit of  
Gen. Morgan Federal on  
Sept. 11, 62 and returned to  
the Gap Sept. the 16<sup>th</sup> in no  
battle, any importance at  
all. For Sept. 14<sup>th</sup> I  
-ken possession of Cumberland  
20 miles from Sept. the 16, 1862.  
Some straggling Federal  
soldiers dispatched to  
Gen. Morgan that the Fed-  
erals had evacuated the  
Gap between 2 M.

J. A. D. 1862

copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 5 (McKenzie's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... *1st Dec*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Camp Line not, Campbell Co, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from ... distance of 40 miles  
from there to ... distance of 40 miles  
the mountain to ... making that station. From there  
scouting parties to ...  
... the Kentucky line was  
a ... occurrence, from there we  
... after numerous marches  
and countermarches  
... ordered to ...  
...  
...

*W. H. ...*

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 5 Reg't *McKenzies 1 Reg't Tenn Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. x Feby*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Maxville*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Empty lined area for recording events]*

*Wm. D. ...*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 5 Reg' (McKenzie) Tenn Cav

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Hell Creek, Campbell Co., Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. West

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ca. E, 5 (McKenzie's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

*House, left behind in the 5 Regt. Tenn. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

*Roll dated at Camp near Tunnel  
Hill, Ga, March 12, 1864.*

shows station of company,

*Camp near Tunnel Hill  
Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(642b)

*J. L. Boyd*

copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 5 (McKenzie's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 4 Dec 1864*

shows station of company,

*March 1864 - 1865, S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *F*, 5 (McKENZIE'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	151	1514	20
2		1515	21
3		1516	22
4		1517	23
5		1518	24
6		1519	25
7		1520	26
8		1521	27
9		1522	28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

See also

Confederate.

Co. *F*, *5* Reg't *Term. Cav.*  
*Formally by Hon. & George to Term. Cav.*  
*Richmond*  
Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Wm. S. Thompson's*  
Company, in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment, \_\_\_\_\_ (Brigade)  
of *Term. Cavalry*  
Volunteers commanded by Col \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, by  
from the *22* day of *August*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *six months*,  
unless sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of  
*six months*

from this *22* day of *August*, 1861.

*Wm. S. Thompson*  
*Inspector*

Date *22* *Aug* 1861

Station *Richmond*

General Notation

(153c)

*Wm. S. Thompson*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. 5 (McKenzie's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*from April 10, 1862, to May 10, 1862*

shows station of company,

*at Fort Smith, Arkansas*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Ca. 5 (McKenzie's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Formerly Co. E 2 Reg. Tenn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 18 to June 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

McKenzie's X'tended Force

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was organized  
in order to be a part  
of the 5th Regt. Tennessee Cavalry  
in the fall of 1861. The  
1st Lieut. & Capt. were  
elected. The 1st Lieut.  
was promoted 1st Lieut. for  
services in the 11th  
Regt. Tennessee Cavalry.  
The ranks of the 1st Lieut.  
were reduced to the ranks. Hence  
the records of the 1st Lieut.  
were removed to the 1st Lieut.  
and remain to this day.  
The present rank of the  
1st Lieut. is

W. H. R. S. L.

(Confederate.)

Co. 5 (McKenzie's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Formerly ( )

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for . . . . . 1000 \$ (1000, 1862),

shows station of company,

James Buchanan

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(L. G. 100.6)

Co., 5 (McKenzie's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

of the organization named above.

for . . . . . 186 2.

shows station of company.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643)

capitulos.

May 1890

on the 1st of May 1890  
we received a letter from  
the State of Kentucky

(Confederate.)

Co. 5 (McKenzie's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862,

shows station of company,

Comp. & Col. Gen.  
C. C. C. C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Illinois & Chicago  
 River & Lake Michigan  
 Company is the only  
 one in the world that  
 will carry you from  
 Chicago to the Gulf of  
 Mexico, and back, in  
 the shortest time.  
 The company is the  
 only one that will  
 carry you from  
 Chicago to the Gulf of  
 Mexico, and back, in  
 the shortest time.  
 The company is the  
 only one that will  
 carry you from  
 Chicago to the Gulf of  
 Mexico, and back, in  
 the shortest time.

1018

2000 100 1000 10000 100000 1000000

2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204 2205 2206 2207 2208 2209 2210 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 2218 2219 2220 2221 2222 2223 2224 2225 2226 2227 2228 2229 2230 2231 2232 2233 2234 2235 2236 2237 2238 2239 2240 2241 2242 2243 2244 2245 2246 2247 2248 2249 2250 2251 2252 2253 2254 2255 2256 2257 2258 2259 2260 2261 2262 2263 2264 2265 2266 2267 2268 2269 2270 2271 2272 2273 2274 2275 2276 2277 2278 2279 2280 2281 2282 2283 2284 2285 2286 2287 2288 2289 2290 2291 2292 2293 2294 2295 2296 2297 2298 2299 2300 2301 2302 2303 2304 2305 2306 2307 2308 2309 2310 2311 2312 2313 2314 2315 2316 2317 2318 2319 2320 2321 2322 2323 2324 2325 2326 2327 2328 2329 2330 2331 2332 2333 2334 2335 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 2347 2348 2349 2350 2351 2352 2353 2354 2355 2356 2357 2358 2359 2360 2361 2362 2363 2364 2365 2366 2367 2368 2369 2370 2371 2372 2373 2374 2375 2376 2377 2378 2379 2380 2381 2382 2383 2384 2385 2386 2387 2388 2389 2390 2391 2392 2393 2394 2395 2396 2397 2398 2399 2400 2401 2402 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 2412 2413 2414 2415 2416 2417 2418 2419 2420 2421 2422 2423 2424 2425 2426 2427 2428 2429 2430 2431 2432 2433 2434 2435 2436 2437 2438 2439 2440 2441 2442 2443 2444 2445 2446 2447 2448 2449 2450 2451 2452 2453 2454 2455 2456 2457 2458 2459 2460 2461 2462 2463 2464 2465 2466 2467 2468 2469 2470 2471 2472 2473 2474 2475 2476 2477 2478 2479 2480 2481 2482 2483 2484 2485 2486 2487 2488 2489 2490 2491 2492 2493 2494 2495 2496 2497 2498 2499 2500 2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 2508 2509 2510 2511 2512 2513 2514 2515 2516 2517 2518 2519 2520 2521 2522 2523 2524 2525 2526 2527 2528 2529 2530 2531 2532 2533 2534 2535 2536 2537 2538 2539 2540 2541 2542 2543 2544 2545 2546 2547 2548 2549 2550 2551 2552 2553 2554 2555 2556 2557 2558 2559 2560 2561 2562 2563 2564 2565 2566 2567 2568 2569 2570 2571 2572 2573 2574 2575 2576 2577 2578 2579 2580 2581 2582 2583 2584 2585 2586 2587 2588 2589 2590 2591 2592 2593 2594 2595 2596 2597 2598 2599 2600 2601 2602 2603 2604 2605 2606 2607 2608 2609 2610 2611 2612 2613 2614 2615 2616 2617 2618 2619 2620 2621 2622 2623 2624 2625 2626 2627 2628 2629 2630 2631 2632 2633 2634 2635 2636 2637 2638 2639 2640 2641 2642 2643 2644 2645 2646 2647 2648 2649 2650 2651 2652 2653 2654 2655 2656 2657 2658 2659 2660 2661 2662 2663 2664 2665 2666 2667 2668 2669 2670 2671 2672 2673 2674 2675 2676 2677 2678 2679 2680 2681 2682 2683 2684 2685 2686 2687 2688 2689 2690 2691 2692 2693 2694 2695 2696 2697 2698 2699 2700 2701 2702 2703 2704 2705 2706 2707 2708 2709 2710 2711 2712 2713 2714 2715 2716 2717 2718 2719 2720 2721 2722 2723 2724 2725 2726 2727 2728 2729 2730 2731 2732 2733 2734 2735 2736 2737 2738 2739 2740 2741 2742 2743 2744 2745 2746 2747 2748 2749 2750 2751 2752 2753 2754 2755 2756 2757 2758 2759 2760 2761 2762 2763 2764 2765 2766 2767 2768 2769 2770 2771 2772 2773 2774 2775 2776 2777 2778 2779 2780 2781 2782 2783 2784 2785 2786 2787 2788 2789 2790 2791 2792 2793 2794 2795 2796 2797 2798 2799 2800 2801 2802 2803 2804 2805 2806 2807 2808 2809 2810 2811 2812 2813 2814 2815 2816 2817 2818

— — — — —

100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000

100

(042b)

1. 12. 00. 04

607406.

(Confederate.)

Co. X, 5 (McKenzie's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1862 to Feb 28, 1863,

shows station of company,

1st Reg't Tennessee Cav.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Knoxville Tenn. Aug. 23  
for Nashville Tenn. Sept. 1st  
Arrived Nashville Tenn. Sept. 1st  
Remained at Nashville Tenn. until  
Oct. 1st when we moved to  
Nashville Tenn. and remained  
until Nov. 1st when we moved  
to Nashville Tenn. and remained  
until Dec. 1st when we moved  
to Nashville Tenn. and remained  
until Jan. 1st when we moved  
to Nashville Tenn. and remained  
until Feb. 1st when we moved  
to Nashville Tenn. and remained  
until Feb. 28 when we moved  
to Nashville Tenn. and remained

(Confederate.)

Co. 5 (McKenzie's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ..... 100 § 104, 186, 2,

shows station of company,

CC 1111

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

I have been thinking of you  
 and of the good work you are  
 doing for the poor. I hope  
 you will continue to do so  
 and that you will be able to  
 help many more people.  
 I am still in the same  
 place and still doing the same  
 work. I am well and hope  
 you are the same. I am  
 ever your friend,  
 Wm. Lloyd Garrison

L.L.L. only

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 5 (McKenzie's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 12*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*General Artillery*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*McKenzie*

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *G*, 5 (McKENZIE'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>151</i>	20
2	<i>152</i>	21
3	<i>153</i>	22
4	<i>154</i>	23
5	<i>155</i>	24
6	<i>156</i>	25
7	<i>157</i>	26
8	<i>158</i>	27
9	<i>159</i>	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

Confederate.

Co. *A* Reg't *1st* *Inf*  
Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *A. A. Jones*  
Company, in the *1st* Regiment, (*1st* Brigade)  
of *Mississippi*

Volunteers commanded by Col

*A. A. Jones*, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
~~February~~ *March*, 1862, by  
from the *1st* day of *March*, 1862,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *one year*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of

*one year*  
from this *1st* day of *March*, 1862.

*A. A. Jones*  
Mustering Officer

Date *1st March 1862*

Station *1st Regt 1st Div*

General Notation

(Confederate.)

Co. ~~1~~, 5 (McKenzie's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ~~March 10~~ , 186 ,

shows station of company,

~~Company~~

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. Y, 5 (McKenzie's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1, 1865,

shows station of company,

Mustered in at  
...

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ca. 5 (McKenzie's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

of the organization named above.

for . . . . . 1865 .

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS

[illegible]

642b

Сержант

(Confederate.)

~~C.~~, 5 (McKenzie's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ....., 186.

shows station of company,

## RECORD OF INVESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 5 (McKenzie's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp 1st Div. 1st Regt*  
*Camp 1st Div. 1st Regt*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company has*  
*been engaged in*  
*service since March*  
*1862, at the battle*  
*of Lookout Mountain,*  
*where they were*  
*defeated and*  
*captured.*

(Confederate.)

Ca. 5 (McKenzie's) Regt Tennessee Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_

**shows station of company,**

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

6436

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

~~Co.~~, 5 (McKenzie's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

**shows station of company.**

### RECORD OF EVENTS

The first of these is the  
 fact that the majority of the  
 population are engaged in  
 the primary occupations of  
 agriculture and stock raising.  
 The second is the fact that  
 the majority of the population  
 are of the same race and  
 language. The third is the  
 fact that the majority of the  
 population are of the same  
 religion. The fourth is the  
 fact that the majority of the  
 population are of the same  
 social class. The fifth is the  
 fact that the majority of the  
 population are of the same  
 political party. The sixth is  
 the fact that the majority of  
 the population are of the same  
 economic status. The seventh  
 is the fact that the majority  
 of the population are of the  
 same educational level. The  
 eighth is the fact that the  
 majority of the population are  
 of the same age group. The  
 ninth is the fact that the  
 majority of the population are  
 of the same sex. The tenth  
 is the fact that the majority  
 of the population are of the  
 same marital status. The  
 eleventh is the fact that the  
 majority of the population are  
 of the same ethnic group. The  
 twelfth is the fact that the  
 majority of the population are  
 of the same religious group.

John Jackson, Esq.

643b

Copy to:

(Confederate.)

*Co. G*, 5 (McKenzie's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 12*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Sumner's Division*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *H*, 5 (McKENZIE'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>184511</i>	20
2	<i>184512</i>	21
3	<i>184513</i>	22
4	<i>184514</i>	23
5	<i>184515</i>	24
6	<i>184516</i>	25
7	<i>184517</i>	26
8	<i>184518</i>	27
9	<i>184519</i>	28
10	<i>184520</i>	29
11	<i>184521</i>	30
12	<i>184522</i>	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

*Co. A. 5th McKenzie Regt. Tenn. Inf.*  
*Formerly Capt. John R. McLean Co. Tenn. Inf.*

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

Muster Roll of Captain *John R. McLean*  
Company, in the *5th* Regiment, (*5th* Brigade)  
of *Tennessee*  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *John R. McLean*,  
called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February *21*, 1861, by  
from the *21* day of *June*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster for the term of *Twelve* months  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,  
their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of  
*Twelve*

from this *21* day of *June*, 1861.

*John R. McLean*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *June 21*

Station *At Large*

General Notation

22nd Dec, 1960

Intensity in the lightless zone

of the organization named above,

Dated 1<sup>st</sup> May 1861 -

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 5, 5 (McKenzie's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 1862

186 2

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 5 (McKenzie's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ....., 186 .....

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 5 (McKenzie's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... 186 ..

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 5 (McKenzie's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*1st Cavalry Division*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*March 1862. Co. H, 5th Reg't Tennessee Cavalry, 1st Cavalry Division, was organized at Nashville, Tenn. It was mustered into the service of the Confederate States on March 18, 1862, and was assigned to the 1st Cavalry Division. It was engaged in the Battle of Nashville, Dec. 15, 1862, and was captured by the Union forces. It was then sent to the Union prison at Fort Mifflin, Pa., and was later released and returned to the Confederate service. It was again engaged in the Battle of Nashville, Dec. 15, 1862, and was again captured by the Union forces. It was then sent to the Union prison at Fort Mifflin, Pa., and was later released and returned to the Confederate service. It was again engaged in the Battle of Nashville, Dec. 15, 1862, and was again captured by the Union forces. It was then sent to the Union prison at Fort Mifflin, Pa., and was later released and returned to the Confederate service.*

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 5 (McKenzie's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 5 (McKenzie's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*1st Cavalry*

RECORD OF EVENTS.





(Confederate.)

Ca. *A*, 5 (McKenzie's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

\* *Engr.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... 186*4*,

shows station of company,

.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text follows, likely detailing company events and movements.]*

ALFRED

My dear mother  
I received your letter of the 11th  
and was glad to hear from you  
and all the family. I am well  
and hope these few lines will find  
you all the same. I am  
ever your affectionate son  
Alfred

8

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 5 (McKenzie's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

---

---

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

RECORD OF EVENTS.

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 5 (McKENZIE'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>1.5</i>	20
2	<i>2.5</i>	21
3	<i>3.5</i>	22
4	<i>4.5</i>	23
5	<i>5.5</i>	24
6	<i>6.5</i>	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_



... a trip ...  
... have ...  
... the ...  
... the ...  
... last ...  
... is ...  
... to ...

(Confederate.)

Co. 2, 5 (McKenzie's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

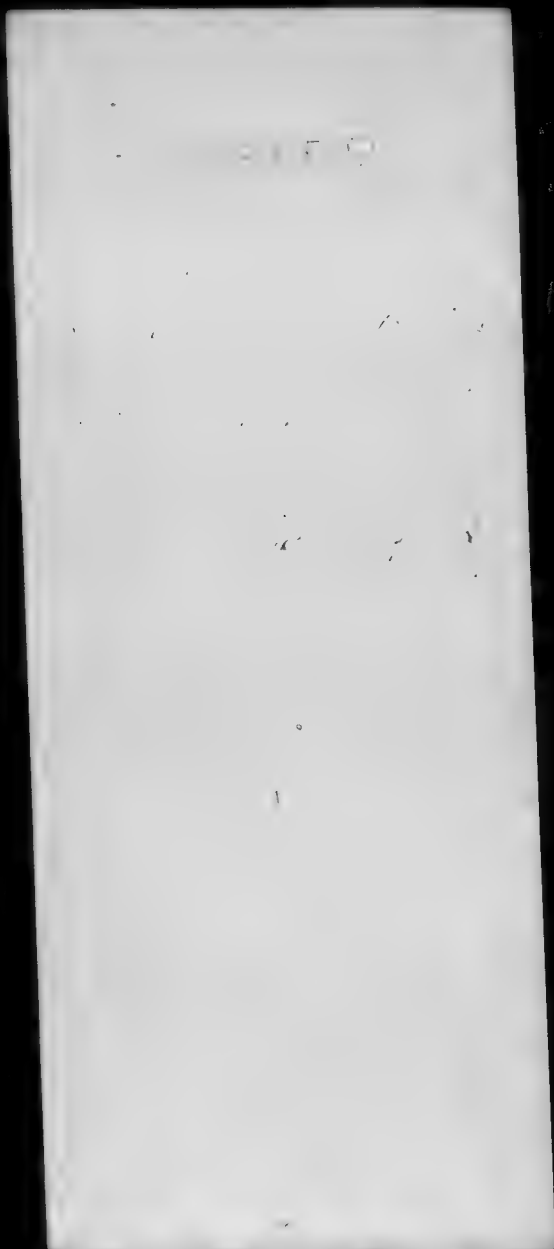
of the organization named above.

for .. .. , 186 ..

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, likely a list of events or muster roll entries.]*



(Confederate.)

Co. Y, 5 (McKenzie's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for .....

186 .....

shows station of company,

at ... ..

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

Co. 5, 5 (McKenzie's) Reg<sup>t</sup>. Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 1st, 1863,

shows station of company,

Company  
Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Faint handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 5 Reg't Alabama Inf  
formerly Capt William H. Lee's Co  
5th Reg't Alabama Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 1st 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

at

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 1, 5 (McKenzie's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.  
Formerly 2nd Reg't

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for                     , 186   

shows station of company,

2nd Reg't

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *K*, 5 (McKENZIE'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	48270756	20
2	5131	21
3	5132	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 5 (McKenzie's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.  
(Formerly Co. F, Thomas Legion, N. G. troops)

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for ..... *Nov. & Dec., 1862*  
*(Dated 1 November, 1862)*  
shows station of company,

*Lynchville, District Co., Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*One detached service at*  
*Lynchville, District Co.*

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 5 (McKenzie's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.  
*(Formerly Co. B. Thomas Legion, A. C. 1862)*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for .. *Jan. 1863.* , 1863,

shows station of company,

*Knoxville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. *K*, 5 (McKenzie's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

of the organization named above.

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

uper alk jork.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

1643b

H. H. Hoobler

(срмисл.)

Christian, Geo. R. . . . .

Hall, Thos J. . . . .

Wells, C. T. . . . .

Wells, J. F. . . . .

Wells, Jno. W. . . . .

Wells, W. T. . . . .

Mancham, James . . . . .

(Money)

Co. B. . . . .

Co. B. . . . .

Co. C. . . . .

Co. D. . . . .

Co. E. . . . .

Co. F. . . . .

subsequent

Co. A. . . . .

Co. B. . . . .

Co. C. . . . .

Co. D. . . . .

Co. E. . . . .

Co. F. . . . .

2nd

Co. "A"

5 Battn.

Tenn. Cav.

Subsequently became

Co. "A" (Ashby's) 2 Regt Tenn. Cav  
(which see)

Eldredge, S W. - 6

Kuhn, Jno. H. 1

Tucker, Geo. L. - 2

Thomas Gray

Indexed

Co. B

5 Batts.

Tenn Cav.

Subsequently became

Co. H & (also called H) Regt.

Tenn. Cav. (with ...)

C.C. Spiller - Capt.

A.B. Green - 1 Lt.

H. H. Harron - 2 Lt.

Hickman Crouch 2 Lt.

Ind. 254

Co. C<sup>2</sup>

5<sup>th</sup> Battn.

Tenn. Cav.

Subsequently became

Co "B" (Ashley's) 2 Regt.

Tenn Cav. (which see)

Henry C. Gillespie - Capt

Jno R. Rogers 1 Lt.

J. W. King - 2 Lt.

Jno. H. Burk - 2 Lt.

Indexed

Co. "D"

5 Batta. Tenn. Cav.

Subsequently became

Co. "C" (Ashby's) 2 Regt.

Tenn. Cav. (which see

Henry K. Legg - Capt.

Wm M. Ford - 1 Lt.

Wm Sullivan - 2 Lt.

Michael Staley - 2 Lt.

Indexed.

Co. "E" 5 Battn. Tenn. Cav.

Subsequently became

Co. "K" (Ashbys) 2 Regt.  
Tenn. Cav. (which see)

Holland, Wm C. - C

Cates, Jno. W. - 1 leaving Sept 11/61

Hanley, Arthur W. - 2-1

Thompson, Bart W. - 2

Davis Jno S.

Ind. Ind.

5<sup>th</sup> Battn

Tenn. Cav.

"McBellan Troop"

(See Co Account & Order Book filed  
chap 8 Vol 97)

Subsequently became

Co "B" 8 (also called 4) Regt.

Tenn. Cav. (which see)

---

David McBellan - C. <sup>Dis. Apr. 29/62</sup>

K. F. Crumley - 1

Cyrus H. <sup>or [unclear]</sup> Ingles - 2

S. H. Kelton - 2

Indexed

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Regimental.)

5 (McCLELLAN'S)  
BATT'N TENNESSEE CAV.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	1-8-9-10-11-12	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

5 Reg't Battle Tenn. Cav (Madison)

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Dec., 186 / ,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Beech Grove. Ky

except as follows:

Co. A. is and has been on duty in  
C. Tenn for the last four months. Co. F  
is and has been on duty in C. Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6446)

A. J. Watson

Copyist.

# 2 CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 5 (McCLELLAN'S)  
BATT'N TENNESSEE CAV.  
(Confederate.)

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>482 1422</i>	30
2	<i>778</i>	31
3	<i>778</i>	32
4		33
5		34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. *a*, 5 (McClellan's) Batt'n Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. & Dec.*

*active Feb 17 1862*

, 1861,

shows station of company.

*Cleveland Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6425

*J. B. Starnes*

Copyd.

Confederate.

Co. A, 5 (McClellan's) Batt'n Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb. 1862,  
shows station of company,

at Kingstown, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. S. Watson

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 5 (McClellan's) Batt'n Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Original*

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 5 (McCLELLAN'S)  
BATT'N TENNESSEE CAV.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>11111111</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 5 (McClellan's) Batt'n Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *August 1st to Oct. 1st*

*1861*

shows station of company.

*Franklin*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 5 (McCLELLAN'S)  
BATT'N TENNESSEE CAV.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>13297549</i>	30
2		31
3		32
4		33
5		34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 6, 5 (McClellan's) Batt'n Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mr. T. Lee

, 1861,

shows station of company.

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copy retained

copyist.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co *D*, 5 (McCLELLAN'S)  
BATT'N TENNESSEE CAV.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>1867-430</i>
2	<i>21.21</i>
3	<i>24.24</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 5 (McClellan's) Batt'n Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 12 to Oct. 31*, 186*1*,  
*dated May 17 1862.*  
shows station of company.

*Booth Grove Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*D. J. Small*

(Confederate.)

Co. *a*<sup>*2*</sup>, 5 (McClellan's) Batt'n Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mar 1862* 186*2*  
dated *Oct 14, 1862*  
shows station of company.

at *Kingsport, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*D. J. C. Danner*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 5 (McClellan's) Batt'n Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Jan & Feb* 1862,  
*March and 30 1862*

shows station of company.

*Kingston. Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*D. J. Turner*

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 5 (McCLELLAN'S)  
BATT'N TENNESSEE CAV.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	481 971 35	20
2	77 34	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 5 (McClellan's) Batt'n Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug. 13 to Oct. 31*, 186*1*,  
*detached from 8/1862*  
shows station of company.

*Beech Grove Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. J. O'Donnell*

(6426)

9  
Copies.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 5 (McClellan's) Batt'n Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *W. R. Rice*

, 186 /,

*dated Apr. 3, 1862*

shows station of company,

*Clinton, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Ag. J. D. Small*

(Confederate.)

Co. G<sup>e</sup>, 5 (McClellan's) Batt'n Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Jan - Feb*  
*acts as 10. 101*

, 1862,

shows station of company.

*Memphis, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*D. J. C. Turall*

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *F*, 5 (McCLELLAN'S)  
BATT'N TENNESSEE CAV.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	48297236	20
2	7231	21
3	7232	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

Confederate.

Co. F, 5th Reg't Artillery, Tenn. Cav.,  
+ forming Co. 5th Artillery, Tenn. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain

Company in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment, \_\_\_\_\_ Brigade)

of Tenn Cavalry

Volunteers commanded by Col

\_\_\_\_\_ called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, by  
from the 14 day of August, 1861,  
(date of this Muster for the term of Twelve months  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of

Twelve months

from this 14 day of August, 1861.

Geo. H. Linscott  
Mustering Officer

Date August 14/1861

Station Warville Tenn

General Notation

W. H. Harrison

(661e)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 5 (McClellan's) Batt'n Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug. 14 to Oct. 31*, 1861,  
*date Feb 28 1861*  
shows station of company,

*Elizabethton*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*B. B. Turrell*

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 5 (McClellan's) Batt'n Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862,  
*after June 29 1862*  
shows station of company,  
*Loudon, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. J. [unclear]*

John. ...

James ...

Joseph ...

Trickson, J. W. S. Jr. - Adjt.

Twiler, Joseph M. - S.

Dungan, David H. - S.

Henders, Mark S. - a.s.

Hoodman, John - a.s.

Killick, A. C. - a.s.

Caldwell, Sam. Y. - a.g.m.

Sherrathy, J. E. - a.c.s.

Baker, A. A. - Chap.

Harris Henry - Actg. Adjt.

Kearney, John B. - Adjt.

Repd Nov 10 June 12 62 and in ...  
Act. (Sec 1 p 1 of ...)

D. I/A-6 (also called, 1 & 2) Tenn. Cav.

formerly

C. C. 2. Batt Tenn. Cav. (Riffles)  
(which see)

\* Lewis, James H. --- C to D. Col

\* Kelch, Jno. W. --- 1, K June '62

\* Lewis, W. H. --- 2, K. June '62

\* Kittrell, Rufus W. --- 2, K. June '62

Barham, Hartwell F. C.

Slayden, Jno. C. --- 1, K.

\* Wall, James J. A. --- 2.

Stallings, Green W. --- 2 {H. at New Hope  
See M. G. A. 1862  
+ 978

\* Kittrell, Robt. H. --- 2, K. Jan. 26/63.

Indexed

~~all no 220 herewith~~

4/3-6 (also called 1 & 2) (Biffles)  
formerly Co. D, 2. Batt. Tenn. Cav.

Jones, Samuel H. --- C. to Lt. Col.  
Borlton, Saml. H. --- 1. D. & d.  
Kinger, Geo. M. V. --- C.  
Brooks, Thos. J. --- 2. 1. R. June /62  
Revier, Jno. H. --- 2.  
Warfield, Burtos --- 1.  
Kinger, W. F. --- 2.  
Johnston, Gerald --- 2. { K. at Spring  
Hill Tenn  
with Annals of Tenn  
page 398

See Co. D 2 (Biffles) Batt. Tenn. Cav.

Indexed

~~All rolls herewith -~~

Co. B & C (also called 1 & 2) Term. Car

Formerly,

Co. 7 - 2. Batt Term. Car (Biffles)  
(which see)

Minnis, James M. --- C.

Bracken, Jno. W. --- 1.

Bell, Alfred, E. --- 2.

Brown, Robt. S. --- 2.

Lambert, J. F. --- 1. / Deserted  
See Roll E  
July & Aug 64

Wagoner Wm P. --- 2.

Simmons, C. G. --- 2

\*Wheat, Joseph --- 2 R. Aug. '62

Co. B & C temp. consolidated  
May 25/63 (See R. of E. on rolls)

The two Cos detached Mch. 20/64  
as Escort for Maj. Gen. Stevenson

See roll of Cos B & C on  
same sheet Sept 1 to Dec 31/63

Indexed

~~All rolls herewith~~

Cos. B + C

6 (also called 1 + 2)

Tenn. Cav.

Capt. Thos. B. Wilson, of Co. C, Comdg.

Tenn. Consol. date: May 25/63

mustered in ... from Sept 1 to Dec. 31/63.

Other rolls in file ...

Co's muster ...

Indexed

1. K.D. - (also called 172) Tenn. Cav.  
also called Co. E 2 Regt. Tenn. Cav.  
formerly  
Wheeler's Ind. Co. Tenn. Cav.  
which became Co. "A" 11 Battn. Tenn. Cav.  
(which see)

Wheeler, James T. --- C to Col.

Pain, T. H. --- 1,

McNairy Robt. --- 2, R. June/62

Rivers, Jas. W. --- 2, R. Aug. 14/62

Bennett, W. Oliver --- C, R. Dec. 15/63

Myers, David C. --- 1, C,

Trave, Presley W. --- 2, 1

Butler, Jno. D. --- 2,

Jackson, J. A. --- 2.

Indexed

~~all rolls herewith~~

H/C - 6 (also called 142) Tenn. Co.  
also called Co. 7 & Regt. Tenn. Cav.  
formerly Gordon's Ind. Co. Cad.  
which became Co. "B" 110 - Batt. Tenn. Cav.

Abernathy, W. H. - C. not selected

Gordon, Wm. W. - C.

Gordon, Andrew R. - 1, Co. B. 110

Lane Barney R. - 2,

Jones, Robt. N. - 2, C

Eslick, Morgan S. - 1,

Gardner, Chas. R. - 2, 1, K. May 65.

Farmer, Jasper N. M. - 2

Wagoner, W. P. - 2 from Co. B. C. Cav.

Indexed

- all rolls herewith -

Co. "E" (also called "I")

C (also called 1 + 2) Regt. Tenn. Cav.

Formerly Co. "A" ~~one of the Cos (probably "A")~~

2 (Billie's) Battn Tenn. Cav.

(No rolls of Co. as of Battn. org<sup>n</sup> on file)

\* Hamilton, Jno. B. C

\* Polk, James H. 1 C

\* Gordon, Jno. C. 2 1 June 62 not re elected

Dobbins, Jos. J. 2 Pro. Major

Hackney, Thos. C. 1 16 in Ky. (See Mil. Annals Tenn. p. 898)

\* Russell, Jor. H. 2-1

\* Alexander, Thos. J. 2

\* Dobbin, Alex. 2 assigned to Co. D

See list of names

End of list

Co. "E" acted as Escort for Gen. Armstrong, Comdg. Brig., from Sept. 1862 to Oct. 1862 (Mil. Annals Tenn. p. 898)

also as Escort for Gen. Van Dorn prior to his death in May 63 (page 897)   
 Memorials of Tenn.

9/7-6 (also called 1+2) Tenn. Co.

<sup>Buchanan's</sup>  
formerly P. Co. 11/10 Batt. Tenn. Cav.  
(which see)  
with some transfers from Co E same Batt.

Buchanan, Edward) E - P. 11 June 1863

Caldwell, Saml M. . . . 1.

Hawkins, Wm S. . . . 2 to Major's Batt.

Greer, John . . . . 2.

Stanfield, L. S. . . . 2.

Wilson, Thos. B. . . . 1. C.

Aldrich, Marcus . . . 2. 1.

Heiss, <sup>Harry</sup> Henry . . . . 2.

Cos. B & C, temp. consolidated May 7.

Detached as Maj. Gen. Stevenson's

Escort Mch. 20/64 & still serving  
as such in Sept. 64 (See R of E.)

See roll of Tns B & C

on same sheet

Sept. 1 to Dec. 31/63

Indexed

- All rolls herewith.

Co. F (also called H)

6 (also called 1 + 2) Regt Tenn. Cav.

Formerly <sup>Co. "E"</sup> ~~one of the Co. (probably "E")~~

2 (Biddle's) Battn Tenn. Cav.

(no rolls of Co. as of Battn orgn. on file)

Turner Benj. F. - C. Killed at Corinth, Miss.  
(Mil. Annals Tenn. p. 898)

\* Freeman, Asa, G. - C.

Cochran, J. A. - 1

Alderson, W. H. - 2 <sup>76 at Green River Ky.</sup>  
(Mil. Annals Tenn. p. 898)

\* Bryant, Isaac, B - 2

Indexed

Co. H. 6 (also called 142) Tenn. Cav.  
formerly <sup>Engley's</sup> Co. 11 Batt. Tenn. Cav.  
(which see.)

Emiley, Edward) L --- C. K.

Banks, Hiram) F --- 1.

Rains, Blackman H. --- 2. 1.

Willson, Geo. C --- 2.

Hooper, Leonard) K --- C.

Reynolds, Alongo L. --- 2.

\* Dobbin, A. --- 2

The men of Capt. Foutch's Co.  
"F" 11 Batt. Tenn. Cav. are  
found to have been transf'd  
to this Co.

Indexed

~~All rolls herewith~~

Co. G/K - (also called 172) Tenn.

formerly

C. B. Riffles 2. Batt Tenn. Cav.  
(which see)

\* Riffle, Jacob B. --- C.

\* Mitchell, James M. --- 1. C. Died Feb. /64

\* Thompson, Elisha G. --- 2.

\* Burns, Elias M. --- 2. 1

Duncan, W. R. --- 1. C.

Johnston, W. A. --- 2.

Hebler, W. N. --- 2.

Indexed

~~all rolls herewith~~

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Field and Staff.)

6 (WHEELER'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	48299248	21	Clothing.
2	July 9	22	June 30, 1864
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff,

6 Reg't

1st Tenn. Cav.

as shown by Record of the 1st Tenn. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1863,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Wm. Jackson Hall

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rec'd.

(042b)

Copyright.

(Confidential)

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Inn. Cav.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 / Dec. 31, 1864,

show- station of Field and Staff,

Wm. Lawrence S. C.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last summer this  
Department has been almost  
continually on the march.  
After participating the  
Chapter and inspection  
of the numerous meetings  
part of the most successful  
recent religious life in  
the month of July the Regt.  
left Dorchester for a range  
and march had to run of  
cannon fire on the  
Sp. from there to neighborhood  
of Knoxville. From dwelling  
in all sorts of lovely "gay"  
Abolition Rev. in the  
intention of A. A. Putney  
General Communication  
his own Marched frequently  
of Knoxville and Cumberland  
Moat. to a point

(Kosher)

near Nashville Tenn, having  
met the enemy at various points  
at various times. from there  
to Florence, Ala. Crossing the  
Miss River at Colberts Sheds  
being in all about Eight hundred  
Miles up to 6<sup>th</sup> Sept. About the  
20<sup>th</sup> Sept the Regiment having  
been temporarily transferred  
to Genl. Forrest, recrossed the  
Miss River, and participated  
in the various engagements and  
Captures made by him in  
Holtz Sta and Middle Tenn.  
Crossed Tenn River about the 8<sup>th</sup> day  
of Oct. marched into West Tenn and  
thence to Corinth Miss. Left Corinth  
about Oct 13<sup>th</sup> under orders to report  
to Genl. Wheeler. Marched Va.  
marched through to Sparta Tenn  
Ala. and thence by way of  
Sparta Va. to Griffin and  
from that point to the  
vicinity of Savannah  
participating in all the  
Engagements of Genl.  
Wheeler with Sherman  
Genl. The Command  
has been almost continually in the  
saddle fighting and on duty in face  
of the enemy and has marched  
in the aggregate more than two  
thousand miles

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 6 (WHEELER'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>E 32 945 50</i>	20	<i>Clothing.</i>
2	<i>1251</i>	21	<i>Young 30, 1764</i>
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 41<sup>x</sup>, 6 (Wheeler's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.  
formerly known as 1 Reg't Tenn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 8, 1863  
Dated Aug. 1863

shows station of company,

Post Oak Springs Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Robert*

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 6 (Wheeler's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company. Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 411930. 1563 1/2

*Aided Dec. 31/16*  
shows station of company,  
18

Rock Springs, W. Va.

## RECORD OF EVENTS

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Comprising (1st Term A.D. 1863)  
was in the back  
of Chockamanga in  
the 19th 20 Sept. and was  
with Jmt collector on the  
road from Middle  
Massachusetts Oct 1863

(642b)

Refused

Copyright

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. B, 6 (WHEELER'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	487-90252	20
2	4253	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. *12*, 6 (Wheeler's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

*Formed from Co. 12, 6, 1863*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1863*, 1863,

*shows station of company.*

*look at Company*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On the 1st of May 1863  
Company B1 & C1 were  
discontinued & consolidated  
by order of Gen. Armstrong.*

*The Hon. Commisary  
of Company B1  
with the orderly sergeant  
were ordered to return  
by the same order.*

*St. James was given  
a full month for 60 days  
of the month. He was ordered  
to recruit his Company*

*Rec'd.*

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 6 Reg't Tenn Cav

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1863, 1864,

shows station of company,

Seelys Station, La  
Sept 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 20<sup>th</sup> of May 1863 Com-  
panies (B & C) 1<sup>st</sup> Tenn Cavalry  
were ordered by order of Brig. Genl. Armstrong  
to be re-commissioned  
officers of Co B except the  
Lieut. were by this order  
restored to the ranks. Lieut.  
Armstrong of Co B, was at  
the same time given a furlough  
of 30 days, to re-join his company  
from which he deserted.  
On the 28<sup>th</sup> of March 1864  
Companies (B & C) were  
ordered to report  
to Maj Genl. Stevenson at Fort  
where they are now on duty

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 8 (WHEELER'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>48249224</i>	20	<i>clothing</i>
2	<i>4553</i>	21	<i>9 inch 37, 1864</i>
3	<i>4556</i>	22	
4	<i>4557</i>	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. (D), 6 (Wheeler's) Reg't Tennessee Cav. \*

*Formerly known as 4th Tenn Cav*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May & June*

, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Post Oak Springs*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On the 25th of May 1863  
Comdr. (B. & C.) was  
temporarily disabled  
by order of Genl. Johnston,  
one of the new commissioned  
Officers of T. C. except  
the ordinary sergeant  
was reduced to rank  
by the same order. Lieut.  
Lambert was given  
a furlough for 14 days  
at the same time in  
order to recruit his  
company.*

(Confederate.)

Co. ~~A~~ C, '6 (Wheeler's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1863,

shows station of company.

Near Can Springs, La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Revised

(Confederate.)

(Co. C 6 Cav. Tenn.  
Regt.)

(Company Muster roll.

of the organization named above,

for *May June*, 1864,

shows station,

*Miss. Tenn. Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

About the 20th of March  
1864 this Company was  
detached, I ordered to  
report to my superior  
as usual.

*L. A. T. S. H.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. C. G. R. Y. T. m. C. Co.  
(Whitely.)  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for my 8 Aug.

, 1864

shows station of company,

Lacey's Station 1st

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 20th of May 1863.  
Companies 13th & 1st Regt  
Cavalry were temporarily  
consolidated by order of  
Brig. Genl. (Brantley).  
All of the 13th Company  
except the 1st Sergeant were by this  
order reduced to ranks.  
Lt. Lambert of Co 13th was  
at the same time given a  
furlough of 45 days to  
rejoin his Company  
from which he deserted.  
On the 20th of March 1864.  
Companies (13th & 1st) were  
detached & ordered to  
report to Maj. Gen. Sherman

(11th & 1st)

the report where they  
are slow in date

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *D*, 6 (WHEELER'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	65294233	21	Clotting
2	9159	22	June 30, 1714
3	4216	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 6 (Wheeler's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

2 January 1863

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

May 1863

1863

Vol. 2, p. 6 1863  
shows station of company.

1st Lieut. James

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 6 (Wheeler's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 31 to Dec 31 1863

shows station or company.

Wm. H. H. H. H. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Revised

Copyright

6 (Wheeler's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

of the organization named above.

for the organization. 2/1. 1864

shows station of company.

shows station of company,  
car Hard: 22

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Rec'd.

копия

[illegible]

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *E*, 6 (WHEELER'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>100 1 1 1 1</i>	20	<i>Clotting</i>
2	<i>100 1 1 1 1</i>	21	<i>June 10, 1864</i>
3	<i>100 1 1 1 1</i>	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co.       , 6 (Wheeler's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for        186  ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 6 (Wheeler's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec 1* 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*1st Lt. A. A. A.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 6 (Wheeler's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for June 11 to Dec. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Henderson, S.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At Henderson, S., several  
times, about the 1st  
when on the road with Sgt.  
John A. Smith, the 1st with  
several other men and horses  
and being tempo-  
rarily transferred to Sgt.  
Smith, about the 1st of Oct.  
we were with him participated  
in several operations.  
He had with him several  
on the 1st of Oct. during  
these operations when  
we were again with Sgt.  
Smith, covering the enemy's  
rear while he was marching  
towards the sea and  
the fighting continued daily until  
he was at the last charge  
and was killed.

W. B. Smith

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *F*, 6 (WHEELER'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	452900111	20	Clothing -
2	45215	21	June 30, 1864
3	45215	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 6 (Wheeler's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 1862*, 186 *2*;

shows station of company,

*Madison Co*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has been  
in the front of the  
battle of *Shiloh*  
and has been in the  
front of the battle of  
10 Aug 1862. Under command of  
Gen. *H. H. Hickey* to *over*  
Everetts house in north *see*  
to Dalton. From there to  
East *see* a line of position  
crossing the Tennessee River  
French-brook.

1841  
1842  
1843  
1844  
1845  
1846  
1847  
1848  
1849  
1850  
1851  
1852  
1853  
1854  
1855  
1856  
1857  
1858  
1859  
1860  
1861  
1862  
1863  
1864  
1865  
1866  
1867  
1868  
1869  
1870  
1871  
1872  
1873  
1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900

1901  
1902  
1903  
1904  
1905  
1906  
1907  
1908  
1909  
1910  
1911  
1912  
1913  
1914  
1915  
1916  
1917  
1918  
1919  
1920  
1921  
1922  
1923  
1924  
1925  
1926  
1927  
1928  
1929  
1930  
1931  
1932  
1933  
1934  
1935  
1936  
1937  
1938  
1939  
1940  
1941  
1942  
1943  
1944  
1945  
1946  
1947  
1948  
1949  
1950  
1951  
1952  
1953  
1954  
1955  
1956  
1957  
1958  
1959  
1960  
1961  
1962  
1963  
1964  
1965  
1966  
1967  
1968  
1969  
1970  
1971  
1972  
1973  
1974  
1975  
1976  
1977  
1978  
1979  
1980  
1981  
1982  
1983  
1984  
1985  
1986  
1987  
1988  
1989  
1990  
1991  
1992  
1993  
1994  
1995  
1996  
1997  
1998  
1999  
2000

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 6 (Wheeler's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

*Company 6, 6th (Wheeler's) Reg't Tennessee Cavalry*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1863*, 186*3*,

shows station of company.

*Company 6, 6th (Wheeler's) Reg't Tennessee Cavalry*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 6 (Wheeler's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186

shows station of company.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(642b)

1 copy

On 20 ... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..

0

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *G*, 6 (WHEELER'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>682</i>	20	<i>Cloth</i>
2		21	<i>June 30, 1864</i>
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate.)

Ca. *G*, 6 (Wheeler's) Reg't Tennessee Cav. ✓

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May, June*, 186*3*,

*Dated July 7 1863*  
shows station of company,

*Memphis Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 6 (Wheeler's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 9<sup>th</sup> to Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1863,

shows station of company.

*Co. of Morton La*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From 1<sup>st</sup> of Jan. 1864, until the 8<sup>th</sup> day of August 1863 has participated in the battle of Chickamauga, Ga. during the engagement one man killed. Started to east down R. of Sept. 1863, and arrived the evening at Charleston on the Atlantic River on the 24<sup>th</sup> and was on their pursuit to Philadelphia crossed com. River under for H. R. on the 30<sup>th</sup> day left and went on the Rail through to com. and participated in all the engagements during that time. In the reorganization was transferred to Gen. Wheeler's command. H. R. H. com. to

*H. A. Binkhiser*

Co. 2, 6 (Wheeler's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

of the organization named above:

for 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547,

shows station of company.

Shedding

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

And's work.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *He*, 6 (WHEELER'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>154-570</i>	21	<i>Clothing -</i>
2	<i>154-571</i>	22	<i>July 30, 1864</i>
3	<i>154-572</i>	23	
4	<i>154-573</i>	24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 6 (Wheeler's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862,

shows station of company.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 6 (Wheeler's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

1862,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.

Confederate States of America

Confederate States of America

of the organization named above.

for

1863

1863

shows station.

Confederate States of America  
Confederate States of America

RECORD OF EVENTS

The following events occurred in the Confederate States of America during the year 1863. The first event was the signing of the Declaration of Independence on July 4th. This was followed by the adoption of the Constitution on September 17th. The third event was the signing of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1st. The fourth event was the signing of the Declaration of Secession on February 22nd. The fifth event was the signing of the Declaration of Independence on July 4th. The sixth event was the signing of the Constitution on September 17th. The seventh event was the signing of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1st. The eighth event was the signing of the Declaration of Secession on February 22nd. The ninth event was the signing of the Declaration of Independence on July 4th. The tenth event was the signing of the Constitution on September 17th. The eleventh event was the signing of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1st. The twelfth event was the signing of the Declaration of Secession on February 22nd. The thirteenth event was the signing of the Declaration of Independence on July 4th. The fourteenth event was the signing of the Constitution on September 17th. The fifteenth event was the signing of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1st. The sixteenth event was the signing of the Declaration of Secession on February 22nd. The seventeenth event was the signing of the Declaration of Independence on July 4th. The eighteenth event was the signing of the Constitution on September 17th. The nineteenth event was the signing of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1st. The twentieth event was the signing of the Declaration of Secession on February 22nd.

1863

copy

(Confederate.)

Co.       , 6 (Wheeler's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for       , 186  ,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Faint handwritten text, likely a record of events, is visible but mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through from the reverse side.]*

History of the ... ..  
... ..  
at least ... ..  
by the ... ..  
... ..  
Command ... ..

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *L*, 6 (WHEELER'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>1st</i>	11	<i>11th</i>
2	<i>2nd</i>	12	
3		13	
4		14	
5		15	
6		16	
7		17	
8		18	
9		19	
10		20	
11		21	
12		22	
13		23	
14		24	
15		25	
16		26	
17		27	
18		28	
19			
20			

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 6 (Wheeler's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1865,

shows station of company.

*Order of Muster*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 6 (Wheeler's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_ 1864,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The following is a list of the events which have occurred in the life of the company since its organization. It is given in the order in which they occurred, and is intended to show the progress of the company and the services rendered by its members. It is not intended to be a complete record of all the events which have occurred, but only of those which are of special interest to the company.

The first of these is the fact that the  
 system is not a simple one. It is a  
 complex one, and it is not a simple  
 one. It is a complex one, and it is not  
 a simple one. It is a complex one, and  
 it is not a simple one. It is a complex  
 one, and it is not a simple one. It is a  
 complex one, and it is not a simple one.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *K*, 6 (WHEELER'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>100</i>
2	<i>101</i>
3	<i>102</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co.       , 6 (Wheeler's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Formerly Co. 51 1st Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for       , 1862,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copy 1st

(Confederate.)

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 6 (Wheeler's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 6 (Wheeler's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186-

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely a record of events.]*

Handwritten text in a cursive script, likely a letter or a page from a manuscript. The text is written in a dark ink on a light-colored paper. The handwriting is somewhat faded and the ink is slightly blurred. The text is arranged in several lines, with some words being difficult to decipher due to the cursive style. The overall appearance is that of an old, handwritten document.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Instructions,*  
**7 Tenn. Cav.**  
**(Confederate.)**

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

See also

Write nothing above this line

1. The first of the  
the second  
the third  
the fourth  
the fifth  
the sixth  
the seventh  
the eighth  
the ninth  
the tenth

To be filed with  
orgn

Write nothing above this line

Cardea's list of war records  
at 10 st show the following  
men as members of the  
7 Tenn Cav. etc  
Can you locate any of  
these as of any 7 Tenn Cav  
or any other allied  
organ.

William A. Allen	2nd Lt	E
Hiram Amerson	1st Lt	A
F. E. Bryan	1st Lt	C
Geo. A. Buchanan	1st Lt	A
Henry P. Conway	1st Lt	E
F. B. Cravitt	1st Lt	D
John S. Crawford	1st Lt	C
Leander G. Davis	1st Lt	C
Wm. J. Decker	Capt	A
W. E. Greenaw	1st Lt	C
Danney Head	1st Lt	D
John H. Hickman	1st Lt	C
John D. Hines	1st Lt	D
John Maione	1st Lt	D
W. C. McDougal	1st Lt	C
James C. McIntire	1st Lt	F
Hiram Richardson	1st Lt	C
Charles S. Smith	1st Lt	M
Thomps. A. Summerhine	1st Lt	C
Wm. A. Thompson	1st Lt	M

over

1-14-09

11 10

Brown

Mr. Brown:

One man, Jas C McIntyre,  
was a member of Co K, 7 Regt.  
Tenn. Inf.

The other names have not  
been located as of any 7 Tenn.  
Co. or Inf or any other allied  
organ.

From the fact that we  
have no record of most of  
these officers and men  
in Confederate Archives Section,  
as of any organ, it will be  
impossible to identify the  
organ (or organs), unless dates  
& places of capture etc are  
furnished from Co of W records.

Capt W. J. Dyer up to May 02 as  
Capt. Co K 20 Tenn. Inf. (not re-elected).  
No subsequent service found.

The other named officers are not identified  
as of any organ from rolls on file,  
or other records in Confed Archives Section.

Room 94

Whitcomb

1-14-09

Write nothing below this line

(also called 1<sup>st</sup>) Term.

from Logwood's

assigned Cos.

\* 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Cav.  
7<sup>th</sup> Regt. Cav.

Logwood, Thos. H.	Col.
Hill, Chas. H.	My maj. not re-elected
McKee, W. H.	Col. - Pro Jan 76
Locks, J. G.	Lt. Col. Col. - Pro Oct 76
McKee, W. L.	Maj. Lt. Col. Col.
May, C. C.	Maj.
Taylor, W. F.	Maj. Lt. Col.
Holman, S. C.	S. Pro Aug 18/63
Marable, J. T.	S. S. - Released
Hard, J. C.	A.S.
McKee, Jno. L. H.	A.S. (2nd P.C.)
Irwin, Alex.	A.O.S.
Blower, A. P.	A.C.S.
Hall, W. A.	A.C.S. Released
Paul, W. P.	A.G.M.
Garrett, Kenneth	A.G.M.
Hooks, Jo.	capt - Killed
Somerville, J. W.	capt -
Pope, W. S.	capt Killed June 1864
Crouch, B. T.	chap. Induced

\* also called 1<sup>st</sup> Term (see my list 76)

White's Co. E. C. Bate  
Tenn. Cav.

"Tennessee Mounted Rifles"

\*White, J. S. ----- C. R. May 17/62  
Montgomery W. ----- 1.  
Stocks J. L. ----- 2 to Col. 7 Regt.  
Moore, A. H. ----- 2.

Better Roster shows this as 1<sup>st</sup> Co.

Co. appears to have <sup>been</sup> disbanded  
at re orgn. of Regt.

Indexed

- all rolls herewith -

Co. A. 7 (also called 1) Tenn. Cav.

Formerly

Co. A 6. Batt. Tenn. Cav. (316 F-62 & 361  
(also called 1st Regt.))

Memphis Light  
Dragoons

Co. A 6. Batt.  
Co. A. 7. Regt.

Logwood Theo. H. ... C. to 2nd Coll Batt

Howard. W. T. ... 1.

Taylor. W. F. ... 2. C. to Major

Prezant. E. B. ... 2.

Fleming James C. ... 2. R. Apr. 1-62

Ineed. J. W. ... 1. C. (For Sig. Sec. of W. Hall  
No. 177 Tennessee)

Watkins. H. W. ... 2. 1

Wilburn. J. H. ... 2 Died Jan. '63

Certain W. L. ... 2

Mitchell. J. D. ... 2

This Co. served as Escort to

General Jackson

~~General Jackson~~

~~General Jackson~~

Indexed

- All rolls herewith -  
Bound as Co. A.

B. 7 (also called 1) Tenn. Cav.

Formerly  
Co. C. 6. Batt. Tenn. Cav.  
(also called 1st Batt.)

"Hills Cavalry"

Co. C. 6. Batt. 3d Cav.  
Co. B. 7. Regt. Cav.

Hill, Chas. H. ....	C.	to May, July 25 / 61
Clairborne, C. F. ....	1.	
Field, Robt. ....	2	
Green, Jno. M. ....	2 C	
Russell, Jas. P. ....	C	
Sale, Henry T. ....	1	
Winn, P. G. ....	2	Dec. 12 / 62
Stinson, J. M. ....	2	
Black, R. J. ....	2	

Battle Roster shows 4th Co

Served as Genl. Loring's Escort

Indexed

- All rolls herewith -  
Canoed as Co B

Co. 7 (also called 1) Tenn. Cav.

Formerly  
Co. 7. 6. Batt. Tenn. Cav.

"Shelby Light  
Dragoons"

		Co. 7. 6. Batt. Cav.	Co. 7. Reg. Cav.
Ballentine, J. G. ---	c.		
Maxwell, W. L. ---	1		
Armstrong M. T. ---	2		
Garrett, Kenneth ---	2	to apt. agn	
Bassett, S. P. ---		C. R. Jan. '63.	
Albrecht, Geo. Henry ---		1. R Dec. 4/62	
Lawler, Geo. T. ---		2c	
Winston, W. B. ---	2.1		
Higgins, Samuel B. ---	2.		
Winston, A. L. ---	2. H. up. 1/64		
Colley, W. ---	2. in P.P.		
Colley, J. 2.	2 See Rules		

Bottom Roster shows 2<sup>d</sup> Co.

Indexed

- All rolls herewith -

Served as Co. C

(Mislocated) Tenn. Cav.

Formerly  
Co. D. 6. Batt. Tenn. Cav.

Haywood Rangers.

Co. D. 6. Batt. Cav.  
Co. D. 7. Regt. Cav.

Haywood R. W.	---	e
Johnson. L. H.	---	1
Jones. J. W.	---	2
Livingston Henry J.	---	2 - 1.
Duckworth. W. L.	---	1
Bond, James	---	2
Taliaferro. L. W.	---	e
Read. J. H.	---	2. R. Aug 24/63
Mann. T. J.	---	2
Johnson. A. A.	---	2

Butler Roster shows 3<sup>d</sup> Co.

Indexed

- all rolls herewith -  
referred as Co. D. 7 Tenn. Cav.

Co (also called 1) Tenn. Cav.

Formerly

Co. B. C. Batt. Cav.

"Hardeman Avengers"

Co. B. C. Batt. Cav.  
Co. E. 7. Ryf. Cav.

Keely, James J. ---	C.	
Patrick, Thos. G. ---	1	
McCarley, W. W. ---	2	
Bills, L. J. ---	2	
Tate, W. J. ---		@ H. June 11/64
Heaver, Jacob. F. ---		1 Died Dec. 24/62
Crawford, Thos. A. ---		2 R. Sept. 23/62
Statter, J. P. ---		2 I. C.
Harris, Hardie ---	1	
Mashburn, W. C. ---	2	

Batt. Register shows 5<sup>th</sup> Co.

"Campaigns of Forrest" page 691 states:

"Cos E & F became so reduced in officers & men, that they were consolidated."

P. of H. Roll (No 181) shows men of both Cos. paroled as of Co. E 7 Tenn. Cav. at Gainesville Ala. in May 65  
Monthly Statist. Apr. 1865 shows: Co F consolidated with Co. E

-all rolls herewith

Co. F. (also called 1) (Tenn. Cav.)

Some transfers from Tolia's  
Co. La. Mtd. Rangers, 2 Batt  
Miss. & Ala. Cav

Clay. C. C. .... C. to Major.

Winburn, H. G. .... 1.

Jones, C. H. .... 2. 1

Gregory, J. E. .... 2.

Roberts, W. W. .... 2. Deserted

Apr. 1865  
Monthly Statement (filed with Regt records)  
shows: "Co F consolidated with Co. E"

Co. E & F were consolidated  
(See jacket of Co. E)

This Co. was evidently  
Capt. Clay's Co. 2 Batt  
Miss. & Ala. Cav.  
prior to transfers  
to this Regt.

//  
- All rolls herewith - 3

7-1 (also called 1) Tenn. Co.

Stocks, J. H. . . . c. toll col  
Aden, F. F. . . . 1. c.  
Blake, John J. . . . 2. 1.  
Diggs, Benj. M. . . 2. K. Dec. 2/62  
Griffin, W. N. . . . 2. K. Jan. 1/64  
Haynes, James F. . . 2.

Indexed

All rolls herewith  
Barred as Co. G 7 Gunn. Fav.

Co. H. 7 (also called 1) Tenn. Cav

McCutchen, H. C. . . . .

Looney, E. J. . . . . 1. R June 5/62

Blakemore, L. P. . . . . 2. 1, R Dec. 4/62

Frazier, T. J. . . . . 2. Drpd.

Jones, W. R. . . . . 1

Jenkins, Jno. A. . . . . 2.

Hollis, E. T. . . . . 2.

Roll No. 183 shows Co paroled at  
Sainsville Ala. May 11/65 as Co. "H"  
7 Tenn. Cav. with a number of men  
transferred from Faulkner's 12 Ky. Cav.  
to it.

Arrived as Co. H. 7 . . . . . Two with  
transferred from Faulkner's 12 Ky. Cav.

Indexed

-all rolls herewith -

No. I. 7 (also called 1) Tenn. Cav.

Hill, Lafayette --- 0 R. Dec. 4/62

Douglas, Jno. P. --- 1, R. Dec. 3/62

Alexander Jas, R. --- 2 C.

Smith, Henry D. --- 2 Deserted.

Malone, W. P. --- 1

Fisher, P. A. --- 2

Downing, E. M. --- 2

Indexed

- All rolls herewith -

Serialized as Co D 7 Tenn. Cav.

K. 7 (also called 1) Term. Card

Taylor. Samuel T. ... C. H. Sep. 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 62

Brodnax, W. F. ... 1. R. Jan. 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 63

Mullins, J. I. ... 2. H. Nov. 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 62

Burleson, W. L. ... 2. R. Dec. 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 62

Indexed

During the resignation of the officers  
this Co was disbanded and  
the men distributed to other  
Companies of the regiment

all rolls herewith.

2<sup>d</sup>) Co. K 7 (recalled 1) Tenn. Cav.

Formerly 2<sup>d</sup> Co. D 2 Miss. P. R.  
also called Ballentine's Regt. of Cav.  
(which see)

\*Hanson, James A. ~ C

\*Hill, J. S. ~ 1

\*Trent, John ~ 2

Scruggs, E R ~ 2

This was a Tenn. Co. evidently  
transf<sup>d</sup> under orders of  
Gen. Forrest of Feb. 65.

paroled at Gamesville Ala.  
(Roll No. 185 May 11/65 as Co K  
7 Regt Tenn Cav (Capt J A Anderson)

Ind. 2 d

no muster rolls as of this org.

Do L. 7 (also called 1) Tenn. Cav.

Taylor, James A. --- C. R. Oct 1/62

Duckworth, Alex. --- 1. C.

Austin, A. S. --- 2. R. June 14/62

Pugh, Frank --- 2.

Taliaferro, Chas. S. { 2. R. Sept. 5/62  
1.

Witherspoon, Wm. --- 2

Indexed

-- All rolls herewith  
Carried as Co. 7 Tenn. Cav.

Co. M. 7 (also called 1) Term. Co.

Haywood, J. G. .... C R. Dec. 4/62

Shaw, J. M. .... 1. R. Dec 4/62

Davis, B. T. .... 2. C.

Moore, W. H. .... 2. 1.

Pice, Chas. S. O. .... 2.

Livingston, (Jas) L. .... 2

~~A~~

3 Det. of 1596 & 18 men of Capt.

Smith's Co Mass. Cav. Rem. 11

was mustered into this Co.

Apr 30, 64

Indexed

- All rolls herewith -

Serialized as Co M 7 Term Cav.

# AND RECORD OF MEMBERS

(Regimental.)

(Roster.)

7 (DUCKWORTH'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	48299540	20
2	9539	21
3	50447703	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

7 (Duckworths) Regt  
Tenn. Cav.

Return

of 7 Regt Duckworths  
Tenn. Cav.

for the month of April, 1862  
dated March 25, 1862

shows station,

Ripley Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The command is operating  
on line from Benton  
to Fort Pillow distance  
approximately 20 miles. It is  
ordered to the present at  
Ripley Tennessee 20 miles  
from Benton.

J. H. Nicholson  
(614b) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Regt. (Buckner's) Tenn. Cav.

No 100

of the organization named above,

for May 21, 1864,

shows station,

New Orleans, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since July 1st the acc. of the 7 Regt. Tenn. Cav. is as correct as can be made from the fact that all the books & papers of the Regt. were lost Jan. 1, 1863, that no full roster of the Regt. has ever been made, & that 8 of the cos. of the regt. reorganized March 1, 1862, the others remaining in their first organization.

Wm. Buckner, Col.  
Comdr. of Tenn. Cav.

W. S. Pope  
Adj. of Tenn. Cav.

A. K. Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Regt. (Duckworth's) Tenn. Cav.

Roster

of the organization named above,

for

May 28, 1864.

shows station,

from: Overland, & is.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Camp of Tenn. Cav.,  
Sparksville, Miss., May 28, '64

This Regt. was formed about the 1st of April  
1862, at Logansport, Ind., under the supervision of  
Capt. W. H. Jackson, who claimed to have been  
made Capt. of Cav. by the War Dept., & to be  
acting under orders from Gen. Beauregard.  
From the 20 to the 25 of the following  
May these ten cos. reorganized under the  
provisions of the original Enrollment Act  
at Logansport, Tenn., they having previously  
been either transferred to or mustered  
into Confederate service. Subsequently  
five other newly formed cos. (E & M.)  
were attached to the Regt. & the election  
of field officers took place at this place,  
on the 26 of June, 1862, resulting as

J. H. Keibler

( )

Copyist.

per account of the order. Under  
 the supervision of Gen. Jackson this  
 organization was formed until the following  
 fall, when three cos. to wit, A B. & M, were  
 detached for service to Gen. L. officers, two of  
 which, the 1st & 2nd, were returned  
 to the 1st & 2nd, my detachment on the same  
 time, the 3rd, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 4th, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 5th, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 6th, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 7th, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 8th, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 9th, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 10th, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 11th, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 12th, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 13th, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 14th, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 15th, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 16th, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 17th, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 18th, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 19th, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 20th, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 21st, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 22nd, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 23rd, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 24th, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 25th, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 26th, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 27th, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 28th, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 29th, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 30th, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 31st, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 32nd, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 33rd, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 34th, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 35th, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 36th, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 37th, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 38th, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 39th, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 40th, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 41st, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 42nd, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 43rd, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 44th, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 45th, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 46th, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 47th, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 48th, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 49th, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 50th, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 51st, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 52nd, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 53rd, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 54th, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 55th, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 56th, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 57th, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 58th, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 59th, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 60th, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 61st, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 62nd, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 63rd, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 64th, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 65th, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 66th, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 67th, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 68th, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 69th, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 70th, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 71st, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 72nd, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 73rd, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 74th, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 75th, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 76th, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 77th, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 78th, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 79th, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 80th, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 81st, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 82nd, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 83rd, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 84th, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 85th, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 86th, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 87th, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 88th, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 89th, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 90th, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 91st, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 92nd, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 93rd, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 94th, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 95th, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 96th, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 97th, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 98th, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 99th, my detachment of 10 officers & the  
 100th, my detachment of 10 officers & the

Col. Col. J. P. Johnson,  
 Capt. Inspect. Genl.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 7 (DUCKWORTH'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS**

1. *48304036*  
2. *4037*  
3. *4038*  
4. *4039*  
5. *4040*  
6. *4041*

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

Co. 1, 7 (Duckworth's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*1st Co. 7th Reg't Tennessee Cav. joined  
the service at Nashville, Tenn. in  
the month of June, 1862. The  
company was assigned to the  
2nd Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division,  
Army of the Cumberland. It  
remained at Nashville until  
the 10th of July, when it moved  
to Paducah, Ky. It was  
then assigned to the 5th  
Division, 1st Cavalry Corps,  
and participated in the  
battle of Stones River, Dec. 31, 1862.  
The company was then  
assigned to the 1st Division,  
1st Cavalry Corps, and  
participated in the  
battle of Murfreesboro, Jan. 3, 1863.  
The company was then  
assigned to the 1st Division,  
1st Cavalry Corps, and  
participated in the  
battle of Franklin, Nov. 30, 1863.  
The company was then  
assigned to the 1st Division,  
1st Cavalry Corps, and  
participated in the  
battle of Nashville, Dec. 15, 1863.  
The company was then  
assigned to the 1st Division,  
1st Cavalry Corps, and  
participated in the  
battle of Stones River, Dec. 31, 1862.*

X

(Confederate.)

Co. 11, 7 (Duckworth's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

1st Reg't

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 7 (Duckworth's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

*Formary, 2nd Reg't, 1st Div., 1st Corps, Confederate Army*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Nov. 4 Dec., 1863,*

shows station of company.

*1st Reg't, 1st Div., 1st Corps, Confederate Army*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, *7* Reg't *Tenn. Cav.*  
*(Duckworth)*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Edward's*  
Company, in the *1st* *Battalion* *Regiment* *(Brigade)*  
of *Tennessee*  
Volunteers, commanded by Col.

*Edward's*, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February *1*, 1861, by *Edward's*  
from the *1st* day of *May*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *one* *year*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,  
their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of  
*one* *year*.

from this *1st* day of *May*, 1861.

*John H. ...*  
Mustering Officer

Date *May 1st 1861*

Station *...*

General Notation

*to be in command, until all*  
*over*



# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 7 (DUCKWORTH'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS**

1	48304042	20
2	4043	21
3	4044	22
4	4045	23
5	4046	24
6	4047	25
7	4048	26
8	4049	27
9	4050	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also .....

(Confederate.)

Co. *13*, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't *Seam. Bn.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *W. H. Hill*  
Company, in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment, \_\_\_\_\_ Brigade)  
of *Seam. Bn.*  
Volunteers commanded by *Capt. J. H. Logwood*

called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provision of the Act of Congress passed  
February \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, by *President Davis*,  
from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *12* months,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,  
their horses and equipments and have accepted them  
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of  
*12* months.

from this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1861.

Date \_\_\_\_\_ 1861

Station \_\_\_\_\_

General Notation

(650c)

*M. A. Smith*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 7 (Duckworth's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for August 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company A, 7th Regt Tennessee Cavalry  
was organized at Nashville, Tenn.  
on the 1st of August 1862.  
The company was mustered  
at Nashville, Tenn. on the 1st of August 1862.  
The company was mustered  
at Nashville, Tenn. on the 1st of August 1862.*

*Company A, 7th Regt Tennessee Cavalry  
on the 2nd of August 1862  
left Nashville, Tenn. for  
the front at Farmington  
Tenn. 25th Sept. 1862  
Also on the 1st of Sept. left  
Nashville, Tenn. for  
Sept 22 After action at  
Davis bridge near Port  
Hunters 23 Sept. 1862  
Battle of Port Henry  
Oct 1st 1862  
Oct 3rd 1862*

*W. Duckworth*

12 all the ... 170  
... 17

---

(Confederate.)

Co. 72, 7 (Duckworth's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *73*, 7 (Duckworth's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Sept 1862*

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 7, 7 (Duckworth's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

-----

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ----- 1866,

shows station of company,

-----

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 7 (Duckworth's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyrol.

(Confederate.)

Co. 12, 7 (Duckworth's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 1, 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyed.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 7 (Duckworth's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 1, 1864,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6426)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 7 (Duckworth's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(542b)

Copy

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 7 (DUCKWORTH'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS

1	48304051
2	4052
3	4053
4	4054
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*<sup>x</sup>, 7 (Duckworth's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. E. Warner*

(642b)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 7 (Duckworth's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *to Oct. 30*, 1862

shows station of company,

*Camp on Coldwater*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marched from Lumb  
kin Mill, Miss. to Wat-  
amora, Tenn. where  
came up with the  
Enemy and assisted  
in driving the pack.  
Marched to Corinth  
Oct. P.M. took part in  
the fight. Retreated as ear-  
ly as possible. Came on  
in retreat. The  
enemy was defeated  
Oct. 30.*

*S. S. Daniel*

(Confederate.)  
Co. *C*, 7 (Duckworth's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 24th*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Swamp Creek Camp  
near Starkville*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*June 12 Moved Camp from  
Swamp Creek 6 miles west to  
Excelsior farm*

*Feb. 2 Camp moved to near  
Pinola.*

*Feb. 5 Camp moved to near  
Hazard reaching there on  
the 7th*

*Feb 14 Company with Brigade  
marched by forced marches  
to West Point.*

*Feb 14 Brigade moved to  
Starkville*

*Feb 20 Brigade moved to  
forced march to meet the  
enemy near Hazard.*

*Feb 21 Found the enemy de-  
taching south in 3 columns  
and to avoid being flanked  
compelled to call back first  
to West Point then to bridge  
(over)*

over Hookatouchie Creek.  
In evening this Company  
sent out to find the enemy.  
Found Capt. Turner Corp.  
for George, Capt. also out re-  
connoitering and acted in  
conjunction with it. In the  
advance the enemy in sight  
opened the fight by firing up-  
on its advance. Guard was  
down in the tree trunk  
columns followed into line  
in the woods in front of our  
left. Soon after the action to  
the rear, Company 3 acted as  
skirmishers and on the re-  
sult of the Federals took part  
with its Regt. in the pursuit  
being driven back in  
the woods in movement &  
the battle of Prairie Bluffs.  
on 4th Aug. 1864. After the bat-  
tle moved into Hookatouchie  
Creek & a small stream  
called the

Co. C, 7 (Duckworth's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Co. C, 7 (Duckworth's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

of the organization named above.

for March & April, 1864.

shows station of company,

cross station, New

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Werner

evening about 250 strong  
and backed by a large  
force in which the Feder-  
als were stampeded  
with the loss of 2 killed,  
5 wounded & 5 prisoners.  
From Apr. 21<sup>st</sup> to 27<sup>th</sup> Compy.  
C engaged in scouting from  
Ripley to Fort. Leno and  
in inscribing

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 7 (DUCKWORTH'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS**

1	4830	4055	20
2		4056	21
3		4057	22
4		4058	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. D<sup>x</sup>, 7 (Duckworth's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Formerly known as Co. K Hayswood's Co  
Hayswood's Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for the period 23<sup>rd</sup> 1861 to Jan 1, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 7 (Duckworth's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

*formerly known as Co. 1 Reg. Tenn. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Rolls Oct 31, 1862*

shows station of company,

*Co's Muster Marshall County Miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Albany*

(Confederate.)

Co. 2, 7 (Duckworth's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 1st 1864

shows station of company,

Starkville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chas. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 7 (Duckworth's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

March 11, 1864,

shows station of company,

2nd Reg't

RECORD OF EVENTS.

216, 200, 17

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *E*, 7 (DUCKWORTH'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS**

1	48324154	20
2	48324154	21
3	48324154	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 7 (Duckworth's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Capt. J. H. Rogers (C. to the aid of the)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1861 to 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. ( ), 7 (Duckworth's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 10 1861, 1861,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 7 (Duckworth's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for August 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

at the time of the muster

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 7 (Duckworth's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 11*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*2nd Reg't*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *F*, 7 (DUCKWORTH'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS**

<i>148314103</i>	20
<i>4127</i>	21
<i>4165</i>	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)  
Co. *F*, 7 (Duckworth's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186 ,

shows station of company,

*Cold Water Camp*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

X

X

*W. H. Anderson*

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 7 (Duckworth's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. Feb.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*St. Louis, Mo.*

*March 1, 1864*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. J. Ford*

Ca. *J*, 7 (Duckworth's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

of the organization named above.

for Oct 17 1866, 1866

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyright

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *G*, 7 (DUCKWORTH'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS

1	48304066	20
2	4067	21
3	4068	22
4	4069	23
5	4070	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. 9, 7 (Duckworth's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 30

, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp near Chickasaw

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp during last week  
at 11 o'clock Aug 30  
at 11 o'clock Aug 31 at Demark  
Left at 1 o'clock Oct 30  
Left at 5 o'clock (company  
with G. H. Heflin's Regiment  
Crossed the Chickasaw River  
by means of a wooden trestle  
bridge. The bridge was  
destroyed by  
fire from the Union  
artillery. The two  
companies (company & squadron)  
succeeded in crossing the bridge  
in one hour & a half. The  
Union artillery then  
crossed the river & the  
company were afterwards  
crossed over.

Reckon

Many Marches, Scouts,  
Changes of Station &c  
too numerous to  
mention.



(Confederate.)  
Co. *G*, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't 1<sup>st</sup> Div. *Car*  
*(Dunkworth)*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated May. 12<sup>th</sup>*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Verona, Miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*R. H. Fish*

(Confederate.)

*Co. 7 Reg. Tenn. Cav  
(Druckers)*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Mar 15*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*West Point, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Recd.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 7 (Duckworth's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 10 to Feb 21*, 1865,

*Asst. March 21, 1865*  
shows station of company,

*Post Point - Miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *H*, 7 (DUCKWORTH'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>45-30-21-11</i>	20
2	<i>41-1-1</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 7 (Duckworth's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to May 11*, 1864.

shows station of company,

*Tenn. Div.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*A. J. G. J. G. J. G.*

Copy

(Confederate.)

Co. A., 7 (Duckworth's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

*formerly 20th Mass. H. Reg't.  
Tenn. Cavalry.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 30*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*J. R. Water*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company was present  
at the Engagement with  
the enemy at Demasick  
Tenn. on Feb 10 1862. The  
Commissioned Officers, non  
Commissioned and Privates  
conducted themselves in  
such a manner as to call  
for the compliments from  
Col. Jackson Comd'g Regt.  
impart. All displayed much  
coolness and undaunted  
courage. The Company  
was at Corinth during the  
fight on 3-14<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1862.  
and on the 5<sup>th</sup> rendered  
invaluable service by  
conducting the large train  
of wagons to the crossing  
on Hatchie, they built a  
Bridge in 11 hours. (over)*

*J. J. Kiser*

and a trait that crossed  
the whole Train, much  
credit is due this company  
for their prompt action  
on that occasion.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *I*, 7 (DUCKWORTH'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS**

<i>108304073</i>	20
<i>7074</i>	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. I, 7 (Duckworth's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Formerly known as Co. D 1 Tenn Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Oct 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp on Coldwater, Marshall  
Co. Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In action at Lafayette Station  
June 3, 1862. At Golden Station  
Sept 1 and Bullton Lane Sept 2,  
1862. At Davis Bridge Sept 24, 1862  
At Corinth Oct 3 and 4 and at  
Davis Bridge Oct 5, 1862.

(Confederate.)

Co. I, 7 (Duckworth's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Waled May 11, 1864,

shows station of company,

Verona, Mass

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W L Gwynne

(642b)

Copied

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *K*, 7 (DUCKWORTH'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>48301075</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *K<sup>x</sup>*, 7 (Duckworth's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st to Sept 30*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*at Cold Water*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *L*, 7 (DUCKWORTH'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	48304276	20	
2	4077	21	
3	4078	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 9, 7 (Duckworth's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 10, 1862,

shows station of company,

1st Reg't

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 7 (Duckworth's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,

shows station of company,

*2<sup>nd</sup> Tennessee Cav.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

Co. 5, 7 (Duckworth's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 1st to March 1st, 1864,

shows station of company,

Lexington

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *M*, 7 (DUCKWORTH'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	48304079	20
2	4080	21
3	4081	22
4	4082	23
5	4083	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Ca. *M*, 7 (Duckworth's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Inspection Lafayette  
station June 28<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Clear Point 28<sup>th</sup> July  
Water Bottom 27<sup>th</sup> Sept.  
Madon Station 1<sup>st</sup> Sept.  
Frittons Line 2<sup>nd</sup> Sept.  
Linn bridge 24<sup>th</sup> Sept.  
Griffin 9<sup>th</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> Oct.  
Duns bridge 5<sup>th</sup> Oct.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *M*<sup>x</sup>, 7 (Duckworth's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

*Thomson's Co. 1 Reg't Tennessee Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1* to *Dec. 31*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*W. H. Tucker*  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

Co. *M*<sup>x</sup>, 7 (Duckworth's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Enterprise, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *M*, 7 (Duckworth's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 29, 1864* to - , 186 ,

*Roll not listed*  
shows station of company,

*Terova, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *M*, 7 (Duckworth's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 30 to June 30*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Demopolis, Ala*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Capt Davis Letcher*  
*Powder Bar.* (Company.)

^ Co., 7 (DUCKWORTH'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	48 2775-11	30
2		31
3		32
4		33
5		34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

See also

(Confederate.)

*W. L. ...*  
*...*

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. ...  
Paroled ...  
for ... 1864,

shows station,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Capt White* (Company.)

^ Co....., 7 (DUCKWORTH'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS

1	45304054	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

Confederate  
Co. White, 7 Reg't *G. & L. K. W. (1st)*  
*Gen. C. A. R.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *White*  
Company, in the *15th* *Battalion of Cavalry*  
*Regiment* *(Brigade)*  
of *Tennessee*

Volunteers commanded by *Col. S. J. White*

*White* called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February *11*, 1861, by *Act of Congress*  
from the *15th* day of *May*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster for the term of *12* months,  
unless sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of

*12* months  
from this *10* day of *May*, 1861.

*John S. White* *Muster-in Officer*

Date *May 10, 1861*  
Station *1st Cavalry, 15th Battalion, Tennessee*

General No. 10,000

Will. J. L. ... M. Col. ...  
with, Butler ... May. 1862

Elliott, Eli C. ... asst.

Butler, J. B. ... ag. m. ...

Varish, Horace A. ... a.e.s.

Winston, Thos. R. ... Surg. { ... }

Hoey, S. A. ... Chap.

Indexed

Co. A. 7<sup>th</sup> Batt<sup>th</sup> Tenn. Cav

Smith, Baxter --- C. L. Major.

Montgomery, W. N. --- 1, 4 June /62

Love, Geo. --- 2, 10<sup>th</sup> Dec. 62. Capt.

\*Love, Thos. R. --- 2, 10<sup>th</sup> Aug 2/62

\*Boude, Harry B. --- 28 June /62

Consolidated with Co. C. 7. Batt<sup>th</sup>  
to form Co. 2. <sup>22 also called</sup> Barbours 2<sup>nd</sup> Tenn. Cav

Indorsed

O. B. 7<sup>th</sup> Batt<sup>on</sup> Tenn. Cav.  
G. C. E. Barteau: 2<sup>nd</sup> Tenn. Cav.

\* Bennett, Christopher L. - Aug 12

\* Allen, Robt. B. - - - - 1.

\* Stalker, Jno. D. - - - - 2. 4 June 1862

\* Corey, John - - - - - 2. 13 June 1862

Summed

Co. C. 7<sup>th</sup> Batt. Tenn. Cav.

\*Tyree, Edward P. --- C. 1<sup>st</sup> June /62  
\*Mentto, Jas. A. --- 1<sup>st</sup> June /62  
\*Bentley, James M. --- 2<sup>nd</sup> June /62  
\*Patterson, W. C. --- 2<sup>nd</sup> June /62

Co. associated with Co. L. 1<sup>st</sup> Batt<sup>n</sup>  
H. Co. 1<sup>st</sup> 22<sup>nd</sup> June /62

Indexed

Co. D. 7<sup>th</sup> Batt<sup>m</sup> Tenn. Cav.  
 ap. Co. F. 2<sup>nd</sup> Bartleau's 2 Tenn. Cav.

Griffin, Micajah ----- C. 5<sup>th</sup> 62  
 \* Cole, A. F. ----- 1<sup>st</sup> 62  
 \* Jackson, Alfred ----- 2<sup>nd</sup> 62  
 Jones, Andrew ----- 2<sup>nd</sup>  
 Brinkley, J. A. ----- 2<sup>nd</sup> 62

ended

Co. E. 7<sup>th</sup> Batt<sup>on</sup> Tenn. Cav.

\* Cates. Adolphus B. --- C

Eastes, Jonathan M. --- 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839,

High. Bill. A. . . . . 2, 104 2.82

Bowen, Jno. R. . . . 2

Calculated with the  $\frac{22}{1}$  from the 9th to the 2nd

Shirley

7<sup>th</sup> Batt<sup>y</sup> Tenn. Cav.

Odom, Joseph T. C. ... 167  
 Puryear, Thomas ... 1  
 \* Andrews Robt. W. ... 2 ... 67  
 Elliott, Eli O. ... 2 ...  
 Terry, James C\* ... 2 ... June 62  
 \* Appears on roll as James Robt Terry

Consolidated with Co. 8 ...  
 from Co. 4<sup>22</sup>

Indexed

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 7 (BENNETT'S)  
BATT'N TENN. CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>48304015</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 7 (Bennett's) Batt'n Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dated Dec 2, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Sanders, Tenn.

Simulation of

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has been in action.  
They were engaged at Camp Sanders.  
Davis. Major. Garrison. Garrison.  
in order of the 1st. Garrison. Garrison.  
2. 1861 & all orders from there  
to Camp Sanders. Garrison. Garrison.  
Garrison. Garrison. Garrison. Garrison.  
Garrison. Garrison. Garrison. Garrison.  
of 25 miles. The company  
or detached portions of it.  
has been engaged in several  
actions. Garrison. Garrison. Garrison.  
Garrison. Garrison. Garrison. Garrison.  
Garrison. Garrison. Garrison. Garrison.

Garrison

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 7 (BENNETT'S)  
BATT'N TENN. CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>4857-1</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 1st, 7 (Bennett's) Batt'n Tennessee Cav.

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *2.10.186* 186

shows station of company,

*Campylodactylus*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

ginnarrin

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 7 (BENNETT'S)  
BATT'N TENN. CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

See also



# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *D*, 7 (BENNETT'S)  
BATT'N TENN. CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 7 (Bennett's) Batt'n Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1861, 1861,

shows station of company,

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. 1861

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was organized at 100  
men at the time of the muster.  
The company was mustered at  
the time of the muster.  
The company was mustered at  
the time of the muster.  
The company was mustered at  
the time of the muster.  
The company was mustered at  
the time of the muster.  
The company was mustered at  
the time of the muster.  
The company was mustered at  
the time of the muster.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *E*, 7 (BENNETT'S)  
BATT'N TENN. CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

See also

Co. C, 7 (Bennett's) Batt'n Tennessee Cav.

of the organization named above.

26. 11. 1861

Company,  
Capital \$100,000.00  
Paid up \$25,000.00

[illegible]

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *F*, 7 (BENNETT'S)  
BATT'N TENN. CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS**

<i>1837012</i>		30
2		31
3		32
4		33
5		34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

See also

(Confederate.)

Ca. *F*, 7 (Bennett's) Batt'n Tennessee Cav.  
*Altogether 1st Dom. Co.*

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 2000 186

shows station of company.

Joseph R. Allen, Secy. 12/11/1922

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been appointed to the various committees of the Board of Directors of the New York and New Jersey Electric Light and Power Company, for the year 1900.

(0-630)

Copyright.

B. A. 8 (also called 4) Tenn.

"Marshall Rangers"

Alexander, David W. ... 6.

McLean, W. H. ... 1 Disch. May 23/62

Green, W. C. ... 2. " "

McLean, R. O. ... 2 " "

McLean, A. R. ... 1

Orr, J. L. ... 2.

Baird, C. A. ... 2.

In May 62, (20 of this Co.

were transf<sup>d</sup> to Co. "A" 4/3

Regt. Tenn. Cav. (see remarks

in May & June 62 roll)

Indexed

All rolls herewith:-

Co "B" 8 (also called 4) Tenn. Cav.

"McClellan Troop"

7<sup>th</sup> Tenn. Cav. Co "B" 5 Battn. Tenn. Cav.  
(which see)

Also served in Co "C" 4 (Hurray's) Regt.  
Tenn. Cav. (roll)

Jones, Cyrus H. — 2

Messingill Joseph F. — 1

Wiesler, James — 2 Died Mar 17/63

Carmack, G. W. — 2

Messingill, J. T. — 2 K Mar 11/65

This Co. appears to have first been in  
Subst Co "McClellan Troop" org'd in Aug. 61  
for 12 mos. assigned as Co "B" 5 Battn Tenn. Cav.  
Keorg'd. in Mar 1/62 served in  
Shiloh's Battn. which was increased  
to 4 companies & 12 gts about Jan 63  
... was disbanded about  
Jan. 2. 1863 and went into the Regt.  
of 3 regts. Jan 27/63

Co. C 8 (also called 4) Tenn. Cav.

Form. by Co. (4) L. Murray's Tenn. Cav.  
(which was then in the cord)

\* Cunningham, Francis - C. 7. Dec. 4 - 3

Grisson, J. M. - 1

\* Mone, George - 6 - 2 - 1 - C

Scruggs, R. L. - 2 - 1

Hogin, J. E. - 2

Scoggins, Samuel - 2

Index

No. 2. 8/4. Term. Cas.

Phillips, J. M. .... E. Discharged Oct. 2/63

Bone Robt. C. .... 1

Barbee, J. Thomas .... 2. R. June 17/63

Arnold, J. A. .... 2.

Co. was mustered in State service  
June 25/62, in C.S. service Sept.  
27/62 (See Roster)

Indexed

-all rolls herewith-

Co. E. 8 or 4. Term. Car.

\*Wiley, H. A. .... C,

\*Preston, H. L. .... 1.

Neely, R. W. .... 2. R. Mar. 1863

Sullivan, W. L. .... 2.

Fathera - J. R. .... 2

C. was mustered in State service  
July 28/62, in C.S. service Sept. 27/62  
(See Roster)

Indexed

- All rolls herewith -

Co. F. 8 or 4. Tenn. Cav.

\*Lester, James R. --- 0  
\*Burgess, Chas. T. --- 1 Deserted May 6  
Newby, Thos. A. --- 2,  
Lane, Jno. A. --- 2 Deserted Jan 2  
Phillips, W. H. --- 2,  
Williamson, James H. --- 2

Co. was mustered in State service  
June 25, 62, in C. S. service Sept. 27/62  
(See Roster.)

Indexed

- all rolls herewith -

Co. G. 8 (or 4) Term. Cav.

Nichol. Jonathan, W. - - c,

Yousee. D. L. - - - - 1,

Sagley. J. A. - - - - 2, Dis app/64

Bynum. J. I. - - - - 2 R. May 4/65

McKnight. F. A. - 2

Co. was mustered in State Service  
June 25/62, in C.S. service Sept. 27/62  
(See Roster)

Indexed

All rolls herewith -

Co. "H" 8 (also called 4)

Charters "B"

Tenn. Cav.

Formerly Co. B 5 Battn. Tenn. Cav.  
(which see)

Also served as a Co in Spiller's Battn.  
aft Co. D 4 (Murray's) Regt. Tenn. Cav. (no roll)

\* Glover, Saml H — C

\* Gant, Wm — 1 R June 4 1864

\* Fields, Richard — 2 R June 30 1863

Disman, J. G. — 2 Dec 6 1863

\* Light, Wm — 2 R ...

Lockhart, A. W — 2

Disman

No. 1, 8 or 4. Tenn. Cav.

Formerly

Co. 7. Murray's 4. Cav. (which see)

Formerly

Bledsoe's Co. Tenn. Cav.

Bledsoe's Co.  
Co. 7. Murray's 4. Cav.  
Co. 9. 8/4. Cav.

Bledsoe. (Killico) S.	C	
Riddle. Joseph	1	
McKinnis. Hamilton	2	
Bledsoe. Benj. F.	2	
Bledsoe. R. H.	C	C K. Mar. '64
McKee. J. R.	1	1 R. Jan. 28/64
Bowman. R. F.	2	2 K. Mar. '64
Elliott G. R.	2	2
Hildreth. Wm. H.	2	

Indexed

- all rolls herewith

Co. K. 8 or 4 Term. Cav.

\* Anderson. Paul F. --- C to Lt. Col.

\* Britton. James H. --- 1.0

Corbitt. Wm. B. --- 2.1

Anderson. Delbert C. --- 2.

Served as Escort - to  
Genl's - Wharton & Hood.

Indexed

-all rolls herewith -

Oo. L. 8 (or 4) Tenn. Cav.  
Formerly Capt. Parton's Co. Tenn. Cav.  
- Escort for Maj. Gen. McCown.

\* Parton, J. no. f. - - - C. H. Sept. 21/63

\* Chamberlain, D. C. - 1, R. Mar. 21/63

\* Miller, John - - - 2 R. June 29/63

\* Tillery, John. - - - 2. 1, R. June 4/64

Russell, Robert - - - 2. 1.

\* Mc Mahan, J. D. L. - - - 2, R. June 24/64

Henry, W. H. - - - 2

This Co. ~~originally~~ <sup>formerly</sup> served -

~~Escort to Gen. McCown~~  
in Hardy's Squadron Tenn. Cav. sec. 62  
assigned to this Regt. Aug. 1/63  
(See Roster)

See Hardy's Squadron Tenn. Cav.  
for List of Absentees dated Mch. 24/63.

~~Hardy's Squadron served as Escort~~  
~~for Maj. Gen. McCown.~~

- all rolls herewith -

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Field and Staff.)

8 (SMITH'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

48305837	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 8 Reg't Tennessean Cavalry  
~~formerly 4 Reg't Tennessean Cavalry~~

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 27 to (inc) 30, 1868,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Tulahoma Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment marched from  
Shelbyville Tenn to Fort  
Donelson (distance) of  
one hundred and twenty five  
miles. We were suffering from  
both food and from the place. The  
fight resulted in our losing two  
hundred men killed and wounded  
back to Shelbyville the rec. to  
Holtzinger a distance of 60 miles  
where we were exposed for  
several times by the enemy be-  
ing on picket. We were exposed  
and wounded losing about 70 men  
killed wounded and missing the  
killed and captured about 80  
men from there to Paducah.  
Then on the Mississippi River  
where we aided in destroying  
Covington

James Brown

JUN. 24.

48307837

1906

a train of cars. From there to  
Sparta, thence to Tomsdale Pen-  
s. where we remained on pick-  
et 4 weeks had several suc-  
cesses with the enemy. From  
this place we proceeded to  
Berof Grove from there to  
Forterville where we remained  
on picket until V. Hayes retired  
when we were marched to Rome  
Geo for the purpose of receiving  
orders and instructions. The whole  
being a distance of about five  
hundred miles.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 8 (SMITH'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS**

1	7830	7838	20
2		7838	21
3		7870	22
4		7821	23
5		7822	24
6		7823	25
7		7827	26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. <sup>x</sup> A, 8 (Smith's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ... .., 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Enlisted at Nashville Tennessee  
1861 July 13 1861 Marched for N W  
Virginia arrived May Marched  
on Cheat Mountain for Lewis  
Lee's army between the 20 & 30  
Sept. as skirmishes with Genl  
Hear Genl. Campbell's army. Met  
Genl. Sherman's army. Fight  
in ... ..  
November 1861 ... ..  
Remained here until ... ..  
Company until 15 April 1862  
April 8, 62 Marched ... ..  
Genl. Sherman's army  
to ... .. days and  
Marched for ... ..  
Fought at ... ..  
under ... ..  
The ... ..  
was ... ..  
at ... ..

Clinch Mountain and  
 sent Carter to return  
 to Newville and then to  
 Kinastin and Pass the  
 mountain of the river Gent  
 Forrest and fought at  
 Newville and then  
 killed and in the  
 war 1871 Clinch near  
 Newville and March  
 1872 under Genl. 1899  
 and in the battle of  
 Newville and then  
 and won it with loss  
 of 2 men killed and 3  
 wounded & prisoners  
 Dec 31 1862 and after  
 the war he was mustered  
 out of the service and  
 he was a member of the  
 1st South Carolina Cavalry  
 and 3 months later he was  
 discharged and then he  
 and in the late retreat of Gen. Bragg

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 8 (Smith's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

\* *Formerly Capt. W. H. Alexander's Co.*  
*1st March 1861*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st to Aug 31, 1861*,

shows station of company,

*Not Stationed*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*By order of Gen. S. H. Anderson*  
*Transferred from Nashville*  
*to Nashville Tenn*  
*on the 18 day of July 1861*  
*from Nashville to Bristol*  
*by order of S. H. Anderson*  
*to March from Bristol on*  
*the 1 of Aug 1861 to Big*  
*Spruce in which was*  
*employed in scouting*  
*all the present time with*  
*respect to service of*  
*Gen. S. H. Anderson*

*By order of Capt.*  
*Marshall*

(Confederate.)

Co. <sup>v</sup> 12, 8 (Smith's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

*From the 1st to the 10th of June 1861*  
*at Smith's Creek*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ... *Sept 8 Oct 1861* ...

shows station of company,

*Smith's Creek*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*From the 31st of May until the 1st of September 1861, the company was ordered to the possession of Smith's Creek which we did not get until the 1st of June. We then moved to Smith's Creek and remained there until the 1st of September. We then moved to Smith's Creek and remained there until the 1st of September.*

*Wm. Alexander*  
*Capt. Marshall Campers*

*Wm. Alexander*

(Confederate.)

Co.       , 8 (Smith's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for                     , 186  ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company Mustered into service  
at Nashville, Tenn. 1st of  
April 1862. Mustered out  
at Nashville, Tenn. 1st of  
May 1862. Mustered back  
into service at Nashville, Tenn.*

*Mustered out at Nashville, Tenn.  
1st of May 1862.*

(Confederate.)

Co. (2), 8 (Smith's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 1 30 April 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

General and

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I have been stationed in  
the Middle Division in some  
in a regiment there  
Regt. 1st Tennessee Cavalry  
of the Division in the  
Company in April 1862  
there to 1st Division  
after a time I was  
5 or 6 miles

at the camp  
with the 1st Division

I am about to sell  
my horse for the  
consequently I am  
them all next morning

(H. H. H. H.)

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 8 (Smith's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 21 1862 to Jan 2 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp 1 at Nashville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *(1)*, 8 (Smith's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

*Company 8 (Smith's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1862*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

*Iron Works*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 8 (SMITH'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS

1	583078-87	20
2	583078-87	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 8 (Smith's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

*Company of 8 Tennessee Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 1, 1862 to Jan. 28, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Shelbyville*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. O. Russell*

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 8 (Smith's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 1 to Apr 30, 1863,  
data from 27 1863

shows station of company,

Camp Fork.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 8 (SMITH'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS**

1	4830	20
2	4831	21
3	4832	22
4	4833	23
5	4834	24
6	4835	25
7	4836	26
8	4837	27
9	4838	28
10	4839	29
11	4840	30
12	4841	31
13	4842	32
14	4843	33
15	4844	34
16	4845	35
17	4846	36
18	4847	37
19	4848	38

See also

Co. C., 8 (Smith's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

also mention no. 64 (1st Monday) Tom Carey

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 1-1860 to Jan 28, 1862

shows station of company.

*Shubert, C.*

463

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. P. Hardman

Co. *C* (Confederate.)  
8 (Smith's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 28 - 1863 to* , 186 ,  
*Sept 28 - 1863*  
shows station of company,

*Chickamauga Tenn*  
*Jan 28 - 1863*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. F. Adams*

(Confederate.)

Co.   C  , 8 (Smith's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ... 186

shows station of company.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and addresses, including "Mr. J. H. Smith, 123 Main St., New York City" and "Mrs. A. B. Jones, 456 Elm St., Boston, Mass."

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *D*, 8 (SMITH'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS

<i>7830</i>	<i>786-1</i>	20
<i>7830</i>	<i>786-2</i>	21
<i>7830</i>	<i>786-3</i>	22
		23
		24
		25
		26
		27
		28
		29
		30
		31
		32
		33
		34
		35
		36
		37
		38

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. <sup>\*</sup>*D*, 8 (Smith's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

*\* Formerly Co. E, 4th Reg't Tenn. Cav.*  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 27, 1862*, to *Jan. 28*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Shelbyville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *D*, 8 (Smith's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

*Form 1. To be filled out by the*  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *April 26 to May 28*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Trousdale Ferry*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*March the 21st 1863. Engaged in the series of battles fought near Murfreesboro. Was there wounded.*

*Feb. 21st. Engaged in the attack on Fort Ware's command by Major General McClellan. Was there killed and two wounded.*

*March 4, 1863. Detained by order on 20th. Smith's to scout the creek on the right and immediately returned from the duty at 10 o'clock. Remained in the vicinity of the camp until the 1st of April. March 23rd. Engaged in the battle of the Clouds. Was there wounded. March 24th. Engaged in the battle of the Clouds. Was there wounded. March 25th. Engaged in the battle of the Clouds. Was there wounded. March 26th. Engaged in the battle of the Clouds. Was there wounded. March 27th. Engaged in the battle of the Clouds. Was there wounded. March 28th. Engaged in the battle of the Clouds. Was there wounded. March 29th. Engaged in the battle of the Clouds. Was there wounded. March 30th. Engaged in the battle of the Clouds. Was there wounded.*

*For the company*

*A. J. Prater*

March 26th. Attacked by a  
large force of the enemy at  
Station 2, Wilson Co. Tenn.  
Losses were severe. Loss of  
the enemy not known.

March 27th. Attacked by  
a large force of the enemy at  
Station 2000 strong near Bain-  
well, Wilson Co. Tenn. Losses  
were killed, two capt. red.  
Loss of the enemy 8000  
captured, other loss not  
known. - From Camp 4 & 5

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 8 (Smith's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

\*Formerly known as Co. D, 8th Tennessee Cav.  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Not stated.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was last mustered  
at Tomsdaler Ferry, from which  
place we marched to Federal  
Hill on the 22nd of May and  
remained there until the 26th of June  
when we were ordered to march  
to the front of the line. The  
company was ordered to march  
to the front of the line on the 26th  
of June and remained there until  
the 27th of June when we were  
ordered to march to the front of  
the line. The company was ordered  
to march to the front of the line  
on the 27th of June and remained  
there until the 28th of June when  
we were ordered to march to the  
front of the line. The company was  
ordered to march to the front of  
the line on the 28th of June and  
remained there until the 29th of  
June when we were ordered to  
march to the front of the line.

*F. C. Truby,* *supp.*

222

18207952

1808.

we ref. and th. m. He provided to  
Trust of, Bar, and from thence to  
Rome, for the purpose of seeing  
my house.

P. G. Barnes, Esq.,  
Bridg, Bar.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *E*, 8 (SMITH'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS**

1	4830	2853
2		527
3	5280	2557
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Ca. *E*, 8 (Smith's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

*Formerly Capt H. W. Smith's Co 4 Regt Tenn Cav*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*at the time of the muster*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 8 (Smith's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... *May 1st* ... , 1863,

shows station of company,

*at ...*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE)

Company E, 3 (Smith's) Tenn. Cav.

---

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & December, 1863.

shows station of ( ) during. Georgia.

*Camp Wharton*

W  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

---

Copyist.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *F*, 8 (SMITH'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS

1	7830-7855-	20
2	7855-	21
3	785-	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

Co.       , 8 (Smith's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 8 (Smith's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March May 1861*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Second*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



12.22

44307857

1908.

we had our last fight  
with them. Succeeded  
in driving them back.  
Succeeded generally to  
prevent them from  
coming to town for the  
purpose of recruiting  
of our horses.

12.22

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *G*, 8 (SMITH'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS

<i>1-83</i>	20
<i>1-84</i>	21
<i>1-85</i>	22
<i>1-86</i>	23
<i>1-87</i>	24
<i>1-88</i>	25
<i>1-89</i>	26
<i>1-90</i>	27
<i>1-91</i>	28
<i>1-92</i>	29
<i>1-93</i>	30
<i>1-94</i>	31
<i>1-95</i>	32
<i>1-96</i>	33
<i>1-97</i>	34
<i>1-98</i>	35
<i>1-99</i>	36
<i>2-00</i>	37
<i>2-01</i>	38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 8 (Smith's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

*Formerly Capt. W. L. Smith's Company*  
*4th Reg't Tennessee Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 27, 1862 to Jan. 27, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Greenville*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. J. Harris*

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 8 (Smith's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dated May 28*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Howland's Ferry, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. J. Harris*

(Confederate.)

Co. *G.*, 8 (Smith's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... *May & June* , 1863,

shows station of company,

*at Marion, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. J. Harrie*

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 8 (SMITH'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>5831</i>	<i>5831</i>	20
2		<i>5832</i>	21
3		<i>5833</i>	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 8 (Smith's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 8 (Smith's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st to April 1st*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Tennessee*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co.       , 8 (Smith's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for       , 186

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text follows, likely detailing the company's activities and events.]*

15.2

48307803



The first of these is the fact that the  
 the second is the fact that the  
 the third is the fact that the  
 the fourth is the fact that the  
 the fifth is the fact that the  
 the sixth is the fact that the  
 the seventh is the fact that the  
 the eighth is the fact that the  
 the ninth is the fact that the  
 the tenth is the fact that the

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *I*, 8 (SMITH'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS**

1	7830	5864	30
2		5865	31
3			32
4			33
5			34
6			35
7			36
8			37
9			38
10			39
11			40
12			41
13			42
14			43
15			44
16			45
17			46
18			47
19			48

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. ...., 8 (Smith's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

*Formerly Co. I 4th Regt Tenn. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for ..... , 1863,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

Co. *J*, 8 (Smith's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.  
Also known as Co. *J* of Reg't Tenthory

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... , 186 ..,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text follows, likely detailing the company's activities and events.]*

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 8 (SMITH'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>7830 5868</i>	20	<i>clothing -</i>
2	<i>5850</i>	21	<i>up to 78, 1724</i>
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. K., 8 (Smith's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

*+ Formerly Andersons Cavalry Co. Charleston*

*1861*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *from enlistment to Jan. 22, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Near Shelbyville.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. L. Austin*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 8 (Smith's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1, 1863 to April 30, 1864,*

shows station of company,

*Near Altoona, Ga. ....*

*May 23, 1864.....*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This co was detached.....  
from the Fourth Tennessee..  
Reg't. Cav. as Escort for Lt. Gen.  
Hood. March 12, 1864 .....*

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *L*, 8 (SMITH'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS

1	7830	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. *2*

, 8 (Smith's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*1st Reg't Tennessee Cav.*  
*1st Division, 1st Corps, A. S. M.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sept 15 1861*  
*at Fort Smith, Ark.*  
*Company organized*  
*and mustered in*  
*for service*

*KLP* (Confederate.)  
Co. *10*, 8 (Smith's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Company 10, 8th Reg't Tennessee Cav.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)<sup>A</sup>

Co.       , 8 (Smith's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

---

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for       , 1863,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Bennett, Geo. W. Capt.  
 Ward, 21st Regt. 21st Col. Cal.  
 Nelson, Wm. A. 1st Regt. Cal.  
 McCann, Nick. Maj.  
 Baker, Thomas and 13 Regt. Tenn. 21st  
 on 1st of Dec. 1862  
 Anscombe, Wm. Surg. R. Gen.  
 Hume, H. B. " "  
 Walker, Geo. D. --- Capt.  
 Cole - Dist. Surg. R. Gen.  
 Keeler, Jno. B. --- A. G. M. R. Gen. 21st  
 Wynn James - Chapl.  
 Bennett, C. L. --- A. G. M.  
 Wynn R. W. 21st Col.  
 Ellis, H. C. --- A. C. S.  
 Regt. org. Nov 24, 62

This Regt. served in Morgan's  
 Cavalry Div. and most of the  
 men being captured, the remnant  
 of the Regt. was merged into  
 the 1st (Special) Batta Ky. Cav.  
 Duke's Brig.

The Regt. is shown by rolls to  
 have served in 1862 in 2nd Bn.  
 Morgans. It is stated to have  
 afterwards served in 1st Brig.  
 of Morgan's Div. which was later  
 the same Brig. apparently organized

9. Term, Cavalry  
(Brimmetts off Ward)

Greiffin, Micajah) - C.D. <sup>in full</sup>

Trousdale, Chas. W. . . . 1.

Petway, Jno. M. . . . 2.

Sellers Joseph . . . 2

Sellers J. H. . . . 21.

Indexed

all rolls herewith.

Co. B. 9<sup>th</sup> Tenn. Cav.  
(Bennett's off-Ward's Regt.)

\* Simmons, Wm P - C Died Jan 23

Russworm, T. E. S - 1 - C

Gray, Wm A - 2 - 1 - <sup>R. May 1/64</sup> not available  
~~Captain~~  
~~Key~~

Ragar, Jno. J. - 2.

Reber, John

Dovey, Samuel - 2 Took roll to US

Indexed

All rolls herewith.

Co. C. 9. Term. Cas.

(Bennetts of Ward's Regt.)

\* Kirkpatrick, J(mo) D...c.

\* Haynes. W. A. . . . 1, Took ~~the~~

\* Skillman W<sup>m</sup> H. . . 2.

\* Connell, Allen P. . . 2

Crossway, W. N. - 2

Index

- All rolls herewith

Co. D. 9. Tenn. Cavalry  
(Bennett's of Ward's Reg't)

\*Ward, Wm W. ... 1. C  
\*Cates. Adolphus B. ... 1. C  
Piper, Jas. H. ... 2. 1  
Hazen, Gideon - - - 2.  
Bridges, Thos. P. - - 2  
Rucks, H. T. - 2. Transf. from Post. Inf.  
by War Dept. as lieutenant

Indexed

- All rolls herewith -

Co. C (also called H) 9. Tenn. Cav.

(Bennett's aft- Ward's Rep.)

Regt. Roster shows this was original  
Co. "H" and was consol. with Co. F.  
Rolls show it was Co. G changed to E

Rowe. A. W. --- @ April 26/64

Stalker, Jas. D. --- 1 1/2 aft-

Gibbons, Wills. S. --- 2-1

Henry. M. S. --- 1.2.

Harper. A. N. --- 2.-1.

" Noel

(Consolidated with { V. W. Hymie's Co. 25  
Cossitt's Co. 4.  
see P. P. A. W. Rowe. cap-7c

and became part of  
2<sup>d</sup> Co F (which see)

Indexed



W. J. Dyer. Captain  
H Co. 9 (Ward's) Tenn.  
Car.

see P. P. W. J. Dyer.  
9 (Ward's) Tenn. Car.

Pay  
Sept 1, 1862 to Nov. 1. 1864

Co. J. F. Virginia Infantry

Geo. J. Davis

CASE OF

~~2<sup>d</sup> Co. 9.~~  
~~Co. E & G. Consolidated~~

9. Term. Cav.

(3 Regt Morgan Bussik.)

Cossitt, Chas. E. .... C, K. man.

Lisson, John M. .... 1 - C.

Ridley, Geo. C. .... 2 - 1.

Cornwell, Rufus - - 2.

Bennett - 2

Formed by the consolidation of

Capt. V. H. Wynne's Co. (no rolls)

Capt Cossitt's Co. "E" } (which see)  
and "Rowe's" "E" }

3 See Remarks on roll

Names checked X are found in Co. G  
" " ✓ " " " " E

Indexed

Co. 4, 9, Terri, Carl.

Formerly called Co. F  
(Bennett's aft Ward's Regt-)

(3<sup>rd</sup> Regt Morgan's Bay State)

Cossitt, Chas. E. . . . 0 to 2<sup>nd</sup> Co F

Hiett, John W. . . . . 1.

Sisson, Jno . . . . 2 to 2<sup>nd</sup> Co F

Cornwell Rufus. . . . 2 to 2<sup>nd</sup> Co F

Williams, H. R. — 2 to 2<sup>nd</sup> Nov 14, 62

\* Regt. Roster shows this was Co.  
"F" when Regt. org'd 11/1/62

(Consolidated with Howe's Co. E)  
& Capt V. W. Wynne's Co.  
See P. R. A. M. Howe, Capt & Co

and formed part of 2<sup>nd</sup> Co F (which see)

Indexed

Co. G. 9, Tenn. Cav.  
(formerly 24<sup>th</sup>  
(Bennett's aft. Ward's Regt.)

also called Co. G.

Wiseman, Jno. W. . . . c

Barksdale, Wm. H. . . . 1

Hall, John . . . . 2

Sellers, Van J. . . . 2

Siddons, J. W. . . . 2

Reported as Co. G. on  
Regt. Roster.

Index of

all rolls herewith

forwarded Jan 10/05

Capt. Duke Cox - Killed in Prison  
1 Lt. Wm. Furbell - Pris. of War  
2 Lt. Wm. Holt Exchanged severely wounded

Amount due, \$50.00

of 7. Tenn. Cav.  
called Consol. Cos. Ar B 13 Tenn. Cav. on  
(Composed of fragments of  
Bennett's of Wards. 7. Tenn. Cav)

Kirkpatrick, J. D.	.c.
Piper, James	.1.
Hayes, J. V.	.2.
Bennett, W. H.	.2

Indexed with  
Regtl. records

Capt. Blackman's Co. "I" (See Regt. roster)  
9 (Ward's) Regt. Tenn. Cav.

Formerly Capt. Blackman's Co.  
Douglass' Battle Tenn. Cav.  
(See Battle Roster. in roils)

<sup>1st</sup> Capt. H. Blackman / Pris. of War  
1st Lt. Francis Ezell / Died in prison  
2d Lt. Benj. Mitchell / Pris. of War  
2d Lt. Benj. Hayes / " " "

Evidently was a Co. of this  
1. y. h. as Det. filled  
with 9 Tenn. Cav. Shows  
men enlisted by Capt.  
Blackman

Blackman

Capt. McCann's Co. (Probably became Co. K)  
— Co. 9 Tenn. Cav.  
(Hards)

Formerly Capt. Richard McCann's  
Co. Douglas' Batt. Tenn. B.R.  
(see Battle Roster... file)

McCann, Richard - Capt.

Det. Muster roll dated Sept. 13/63  
Shows men enlisted in Sept 12 by  
McCann

Index

No. in file in 1864

# **CATALOGUE AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Field and Staff.)

9 (WARD'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	7830-267	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

9 (Hards) Regt Tamm's Cav

Muster Roll

of 9 (Hards) Regt Tamm's Cav

for Dec 31, 1861, 1862,

shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Faint handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

The first of these is the  
 fact that the system of  
 the world is not a  
 simple one. It is a  
 complex one, and it is  
 one that is constantly  
 changing. The system of  
 the world is not a  
 static one, but it is a  
 dynamic one. It is a  
 system that is constantly  
 evolving, and it is a  
 system that is constantly  
 changing. The system of  
 the world is not a  
 simple one, but it is a  
 complex one. It is a  
 system that is constantly  
 evolving, and it is a  
 system that is constantly  
 changing. The system of  
 the world is not a  
 static one, but it is a  
 dynamic one. It is a  
 system that is constantly  
 evolving, and it is a  
 system that is constantly  
 changing.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 9 (WARD'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS**

1	48209310	20
2	0311	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. <sup>X</sup>

*A*, 9 (Ward's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 1st*

, 1862,

*Dated Dec. 15, 1862*  
shows station of company,

*at Nashville*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643b)

*[Signature]*  
(Copy)

(Confederate.)

Co. *CL*, 9 (Ward's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 16, 1863*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*at New Orleans, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Engaged in battle  
at New Orleans, La., White,  
April 1, 1863, and  
for the capture of  
the city of New Orleans.  
and the capture of the  
city of New Orleans.*

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 9 (WARD'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS

1	4830	23	12	20
2		23	3	21
3				22
4				23
5				24
6				25
7				26
8				27
9				28
10				29
11				30
12				31
13				32
14				33
15				34
16				35
17				36
18				37
19				38

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. . . . ., 9 (Ward's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept 10<sup>th</sup> 1862, 1862

shows station of company,

at the 10<sup>th</sup> of Sept 1862

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 9 (Ward's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June & July*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*North*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 9 (WARD'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS**

1	7831	20
2	23	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 9 (Ward's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

*Formerly 4th Reg't Cav. Morgan's Brigade*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9 & 10*, 186*2*  
*dated Dec 13, 1862*

shows station of company,

*Manufactory, Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643b)

*John D. Boyd*

Copy 101

(Confederate.)

\* Co. - C, 9 (Ward's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.  
for per. Co. 636, 2.3.79 Morgan  
J. Morgan of Co. C.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 100.7 A.C. 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Liberty, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has been engaged in all the marches, combats and engagements incident to the service, the particulars of which cannot be given also. usual amount of Cash duty.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *D*, 9 (WARD'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>783023-12</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 9 (Ward's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.  
*Formerly 3rd Reg't Cal. Morgan's Brigade*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 27 to Oct 31*, 186*2*,  
*active Dec. 15, 1862*

shows station of company,

*Memphis Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 9 (Ward's) Reg't Tennessee Cav. <sup>+</sup>

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862,  
*active Feb. 22 / 1863*

shows station of company,

*Liberty, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. S. Samuel*

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 9 (WARD'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS**

1	2831	20
2	2831	21
3	2831	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 9 (Ward's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

*also known as 1st Co. Smalls' Regt. Cavalry*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

2<sup>nd</sup> Co. (D), 9 (Ward's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.  
Formerly 1<sup>st</sup> Co. H. Cannetto Reg't Cav.  
Michigan Brigade

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 4<sup>th</sup> 1862, 2<sup>nd</sup>  
dated Sept 4<sup>th</sup> 1862

shows station of company,

Murfreeboro Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Nicholson

(642b)

Copy 101

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 9 (Ward's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

*Formerly Co. 110 C. 3 Regt. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Nov 7 Dec*

, 1862,

Dated *Mar 16. 1863*

shows station of company,

*Cookeville Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Employed since July  
12. 1863 in Smith White  
Oak Green, Fort Cross,  
Overton, Jackson, De Kalb,  
Putnam Counties in col-  
lecting Conscription*

*J. H. Harrison*

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *F*, 9 (WARD'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS

1	5821234	20
2	9322	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

1st\*

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 9 (Ward's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Co. *G*, 9 (Ward's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.  
+ Formerly 1st Co. 2d Reg't Arizona Brigade

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 7 1862.

Dated Dec. 15, 1862.

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro, Tenn

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

St. L. Jackson

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 9 (Ward's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

*Dated Feb. 12 1863*

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *G*, 9 (WARD'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>830 0722</i>	20	<i>Withdrawn &amp; filed in Co. B. Apr 5, 1862</i>
2	<i>0313</i>	21	
3	<i>0317</i>	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate.)

2 Co. *G*, 9 (Ward's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.  
*Formerly Co. H, 3 Reg't. Gen. Morgan's Brigade*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 to Oct. 1*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Mississippi, Tenn.*  
*(Dec. 15, 1862.)*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 9 (Ward's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Near Liberty, Tenn.*

*Date: February 22, 1863.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. St. Bittard*

John H. ...  
H. ...

C. V. ...  
William H. Under ...  
W. Vance ...  
B. M. ... a.g.m.  
G. A. ... a.g.m.  
S. C. ...  
A. F. ...  
Couch ... a.s.  
Hanna. Phos. J. a.s.  
Greene, Jno. H. ...  
H. C. - A.C.S.

Indexed

# A. I. Batt<sup>n</sup> Tenn. Cavalry

Gantt, Geo. --- C. to D. Col.  
 Foster Egbert A H --- 1 Died Mar 4/62  
 Jamison, Jno. F --- 2.  
 Irvine, Jos. A --- 2.  
 Walker, Joseph N. --- C Wont Home after  
 reorgn  
 Hendley, H. L. --- 1.  
 McLean, Frank, Jay --- 2. C. E. B. Oct 24/62  
 Estes, D. N. --- 2.

Indexed

- All rolls herewith.

B. I. Batt. Tenn. Cav.

Porter, Bradshaw W --- C. to major.  
 Porter, Thos. L. --- 1, Capt.  
 Halloway, Jno. B. --- 2, 1, C.  
 McFall, Wm. H. --- 2, Discharge Sept. 27/62  
 Moore, Robt. N. --- C. Discharge, 3/62.  
 Stephenson, Jno. J. --- 2, 1.  
 Perry, Thos. J. --- 2.  
 Horne, G. J. --- 2.  
 Compton, R. --- Transd.  
 See Med. Annuals of Tenn. p 751

Index

- All rolls herewith -

O. 7<sup>th</sup> Batt<sup>n</sup> Term. Cas.

Temporarily attached as Co. 9 to  
Biddle's 2<sup>nd</sup> Batt<sup>n</sup> Term. Cas.  
(See A.G.O. 791-B-1862)

Bibb, Vernon F. . . . C. R. May 1<sup>st</sup>/62

Erwin, Wm B . . . . 1.

Grimes, Geo. L. . . . 2. R. Sept 24/62

Church, Thos. H . . . . 2, R Sept 24/62

Mayberry, Geo W . . . C.

Lipscomb, Archie A . . . 2, to Capt Co 704/62

Johnson, David S. . . 2 to 1st. do do

Bryan, Francis M . . . 2. R. Jan. 7/63.

\* Hray E. H. . . . 2. R. Oct 1/64

Grimes Richard . . . 2 do.

No rolls found on file as of  
Co. "G" 2 (Biddle's) Battn. Term. Cas.

Indexed

- all rolls herewith -

Co. D. I. Batt. Tenn. Cav.

7

Whitson, Robt) M. . . C. Dpt.

Hornbeak, Eli) A. . . . 1. C.

McClanahan, L. B. . . 2. Dpt.

McCaleb, Alton . . . . 2. . . 1. 1

\*Green, Jeremiah) - . . C. K. July 27/64

\*Forster, Marshall D. - . . 1. F. M. 20. 4/64

Broom Geo. H. . . . 2.

Indexed

- all rolls herewith -

C. 7<sup>th</sup> Batt.<sup>y</sup> Tenn. Cav.

Akin, James H. . . C. to major.  
Biffle, (Adley) B. . . . 1. C  
Kennedy, Albert A. . . . 2. D. & P. 1  
Pugh, Andrew J. . . . 2. D. & P. 1  
Kirk, Geo. C. . . . 1.  
Patton, Joseph J. . . . 2  
Curry, Jno. J. . . . 2. Captured & Took Oath

Index

- All rolls herewith

Co. F. 9<sup>th</sup> Batt<sup>n</sup> Team. Cavalry

Whitehead, Thos. D. . . . C.F.  
Biffle, W<sup>m</sup> M. . . . 1 Aug. '62  
Couch, Robt W. . . . 2.  
Burns, Saml. L. . . . 2. Lued May '62  
Bromley, W. L. . . . C.  
Clendenin, J. A. . . . 1.  
Grimes, J. E. . . . 2.  
Cotton, J. I. . . . 2. N Dec. '64

Indexed

- all rolls herewith.

No. 9. 9th Batt. Tenn. Cav.

Co. org'd Oct 1/64

Lipscomb, Archie A. ... C. <sup>see remarks on roll</sup> Oct. 1/64

Johnson, D. S. ... 1. " " "

Boratto, S. H. ... 2. " " "

Kunizer, J. W. ... 2. " " "

24 members of this Co. were  
transfd. Oct. 1/64 from Co. C  
of this Battn. (see remarks on  
Dec 3/64 Roll of this Co.)

11 members of the Maury Artillery  
joined this Co Oct 1, 64 (see remarks  
on roll)

\* filed as Capt. Sparkman's Batt. Tenn. Artillery

The other men were recruits

Indexed

- all rolls herewith.

# RECORD OF CAPTIONS

DATE: 1862

## CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Field and Staff.)

9 (GANTT'S)  
BATTN TENNESSEE CAV.  
(Confederate.)

### CARD NUMBERS.

1 48311751	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

See also

(Confederate.)

6. Butterfly from over  
(over)

## Roster of F. S.

of the organization named above,

dated June 14<sup>th</sup> 1864. Dec 10, 1864.

DE F. VII & DE F. 8.

[illegible]

میں نے

[illegible]

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 9 (GANTT'S)  
BATT'N TENNESSEE CAV.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1483</i>	<i>1152</i>	20
<i>1483</i>	<i>1153</i>	21
<i>1483</i>	<i>1154</i>	22
<i>1483</i>	<i>1155</i>	23
<i>1483</i>	<i>1156</i>	24
		25
		26
		27
		28
		29
		30
		31
		32
		33
		34
		35
		36
		37
		38
		39
		40

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 9 (Gantt's) Batt'n Tennessee Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(6436)

Copy to \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 9 (Gantt's) Batt'n Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1865,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text in the record section]*

(Confederate.)

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 9 (Gantt's) Batt'n Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 9 (Gantt's) Batt'n Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*First Battalion*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co.       , 9 (Gantt's) Batt'n Tennessee Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for       , 186  ,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 9 (GANTT'S)  
BATT'N TENNESSEE CAV.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>148311157</i>	20
2	<i>1455</i>	21
3	<i>1454</i>	22
4	<i>1460</i>	23
5	<i>14</i>	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 9 (Gantt's) Batt'n Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Feb. 28 to Aug. 17*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Georgetown Miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*D. J. L. Turner*

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 9 (Gantt's) Batt'n Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr 28. 1861 to Aug. 1*, 1862,

shows station of company.

*not station*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 1, 9 (Gantt's) Batt'n Tennessee Cav.

Forman, Capt. Graham F. Foster Co. Tenn. Mo

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for dated Dec, 19, 186-t,

shows station of company.

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I

Roll moved from 1st to 2nd

(648b)

signed J. Russell

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 9 (Gantt's) Batt'n Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

~~for dated~~ *March 16*

*1864*

shows station of company.

*Dalton Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*D. I. G. Turner*

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 9 (Gantt's) Batt'n Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 30 to Dec. 31*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*In the field near Harryville,  
Arkansas*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company has been  
in view of the important movements  
of Gen. Sherman's command since  
last month.*

*A. J. Burrell*

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 9 (GANTT'S)  
BATT'N TENNESSEE CAV.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	48311962	30
2	1463	31
3	1464	32
4	1465	33
5	1466	34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 9 (Gantt's) Batt'n Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 1862 to Apr. 20, 1863

Dated Aug 17, 1863

shows station of company.

Georgetown, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Gantt

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 9 (Gantt's) Batt'n Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 11 to Aug 1*, 186*2*,  
Date *Sept 1, 1862*

shows station of company.

*Jackson*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co C, 9 (Gantt's) Batt'n Tennessee Cav.  
+ formerly Capt Vernon D. Bibbs  
Tenn. State.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dated Dec 17, 1866,

shows station of company,

at the

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
Co. *L*, 9 (Gantt's) Batt'n Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 30 to Dec 31, 1864*

shows station of company.

*Hardenville, Tennessee*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 9 (Gantt's) Batt'n Tennessee Cav.

*Present Capt G. H. Gantt, Major J. C. Gantt,  
1st Lt. J. C. Gantt, 2nd Lt. J. C. Gantt,*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 16*, 186*4*

shows station of company.

*Tunnel Hill*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *L*, 9 (GANTT'S)  
BATT'N TENNESSEE CAV.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	443 11767	20
2	1465	21
3	1169	22
4	1166	23
5	1166	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. ~~1~~, 9 (Gantt's) Batt'n Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co.       , 9 (Gantt's) Batt'n Tennessee Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for               1867,

shows station of company,

7  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(642b)

*Copyist.*

(Confederate.)

*Co. D, 9* (Gantt's) Batt'n Tennessee Cav.

*Company Capt. W. H. Gantt & Co. D*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Not Stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 9 (Gantt's) Batt'n Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_

1864

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copies.



# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *E*, 9 (GANTT'S)  
BATT'N TENNESSEE CAV.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	831172	20
2	1473	21
3	1474	22
4	1475	23
5	1476	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 9 (Gantt's) Batt'n Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1862*.

shows station of company.

*Company Muster Roll*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company was organized at Nashville, Tenn., March 1st, 1862, and was mustered into the service of the Confederate States Army. It was assigned to the 9th Battalion Tennessee Cavalry, and was attached to the 1st Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division, Army of the Tennessee. The company was engaged in the Battle of Nashville, Dec. 15th, 1862, and was captured by the Union forces. It was then sent to the Union prison at Nashville, Tenn., and was held there until the end of the war. The company was then sent to the Union prison at Nashville, Tenn., and was held there until the end of the war.*

Handwritten text in a cursive script, likely a letter or a page from a manuscript. The text is written in dark ink on a light background. The script is highly stylized and difficult to decipher. The text is organized into several lines, with some lines starting with a capital letter. The overall appearance is that of a historical document.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 9 (Gantt's) Batt'n Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 1st to May 1st 1862

shows station of company.

March 1st to May 1st

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *X*, 9 (Gantt's) Batt'n Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company.

*James M. Gantt*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co.       , 9 (Gantt's) Batt'n Tennessee Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for       , 186 ,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(6426)

Copyist.



# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)<sub>1</sub>

Co. *F*, 9 (GANTT'S)  
BATT'N TENNESSEE CAV.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	48311727	20
2	1778	21
3	1774	22
4	1739	23
5	1739	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 9 (Gantt's) Batt'n Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 11*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*St. Louis,*

*Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. <sup>2</sup>....., 9 (Gantt's) Batt'n Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ..... 20 ..... 1862,  
dated ..... 1862.  
shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 57, 9 (Gantt's) Batt'n Tennessee Cav.

Sergeant, 1st Regt. Col. L. H. H. Lead's Co.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for not dated, 186 <sup>x</sup>,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643b)

W. L. Lead

Copyrol.

(Confederate.)

Co. 2, 9 (Gantt's) Batt'n Tennessee Cav.  
(Capt W. A. Bromley's Co.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 1864, 1864,

shows station of company.

March 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 9 (Gantt's) Batt'n Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 10 to 15 1864*,

shows station of company.

*at Fort*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company was engaged in all  
the important operations of  
the division and was  
mustered*

*Smith*

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *G*, 9 (GANTT'S)  
BATT'N TENNESSEE CAV.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	2531282	30
2		31
3		32
4		33
5		34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 9 (Gantt's) Batt'n Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct. 1 to Dec. 31, 1864,*

shows station of company,

*Hammond S. Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cox's Bk Co  
Harpers Bk Co  
10 Town

Cox. N. N.	Regt.	Col.	R. A. 1/2
Harpers. T. A.	Col.	-	K. A. 1/2
Tracy. E. B.		2nd	K. A. 1/2
DeMora. Wm E		Major	Col. 1/2
Minor. John		Major	
...			
Ragan. T. M.		Regt.	
Sherr. H. D.		A.S.	(1/2 1/2 1/2)
Johnson. Julia		Regt.	
White. D. H.		adj. M.	
Barley. Joe D.		adj.	
Spator. E. A.		adj.	Regt.
Binkman. J. N.		adj.	
Hall		A.S.	

Orig Jan 63. by consolidation of Cox's & Harpers Co  
 - 7 days 63 by (P.P. W & S. 1/2)

S.O. 159. A1240. June 15. 1864

\* XIX. the five Cos of Harpers Co & the  
 five Cos. of Cox's Co. 10 Jan. Cos. will constitute the  
 10 Jan. Cos. Regt.

Consolidated with 1. Jan. Cos.  
 D. H. Holman Col. Comd'g & Garrison  
 at Gainesville Ala

Co. <sup>\*</sup>A. 10<sup>th</sup> Tenn. Cavalry

was probably Co. E Cox's Better Tenn. Cavalry  
which was first commanded by Capt. Horn  
(No Better rolls)

Whitfield. : - Capt

Consolidated with Bass Co <sup>?</sup>VI. June 15. 63  
to form Whitfield ( 2<sup>d</sup> Co A. 10<sup>th</sup> Tenn. Cav.

See remarks on all Whitfield (S.A.H.) Co. A 10 Cav. -

\* Whitfield's Co. may have been  
1<sup>st</sup> Co. "K", and Bass Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Co. "A"

# Co. A. 10<sup>th</sup> Tenn. Cavalry

Formed by consolidation of Bass &  
Whitfield's Co. (1<sup>st</sup> Co. A & K)

Bass Co. was formerly Co. "A" Cox's Battalion  
& Whitfield's Co. was probably Co. E Cox's  
Battn. first commanded by Capt. Warren  
(No rolls as of Battn. orgn. on file)

Whitfield, S. Dett H. ... C. Deserted

Phalmer, Langford ✓ 1

x Pace, John ✓ 2. R. <sup>1st 12<sup>th</sup></sup> (1<sup>st</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> Dec Co. A.)

Townsend, Jas W ✓ 2 (2<sup>nd</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> ... 2.  
K. July 15/64 ...

Hall, W. J. - C. (See Campaigns of <sup>GA</sup> Tenn.  
page 692)

Formed by consolidation of Whitfield<sup>GA</sup>  
& Bass Co. K.

June 15 1863

Indexed

All rolls herewith -

Aug 1863

# Co. B. 10<sup>th</sup> Tenn. Cavalry

formerly Co. B. Cox's Battle Tenn. Cav.  
(no Battle record)

Leura. W. H. . . . C

Fisher. Wm. . . . 1.

Randel. John M. . . . 2.

Whitwell. Thos . . .

Indexed

All rolls preserved  
2

# Co. C. 10<sup>th</sup> Tenn. Cavalry.

formerly Co. C. Cox's 10<sup>th</sup> Tenn. Cav.  
(W. Battle in 1861)

Whitwell. W. H. . . . C. - R. July 26, 64

Hornor. J. H. . . . 1.

Craig. A. D. . . . 2 R

Lewis. T. F. . . . 2

Stevens. E. S. . . . C. - R. Feb 16, 65

A few of this Co. are found  
paroled in May 65 at ~~the same place~~  
also, Roll 213, Co. K  
10 & 11 Regt. Tenn. Cav.

Indexed

All rolls herewith.

# Co. D. 10<sup>th</sup> Term. Cavalry

formerly -

	Co. A. Napier's Batt. 10 <sup>th</sup> Term.	Co. D. 10 <sup>th</sup> Term.
De Mose. W. E.	C.	
Robinson. W. J.	1.	C
* Edda. W. P.	2	1
Phipps. W. N.	2	2
* Armstrong. G. W.	2.	-

R 7 d 2. 14

See Co. A, Napier's Batt.

Tenn. Cav for prior service

Co. was paroled in May 65 at  
Gainesville Ala as of Co. D. 10<sup>th</sup> 11  
Regt. Tenn. Cav. (See Roll No 212)

*Indexed*

~~Roll No 212~~

# Co. E. 10<sup>th</sup> Tenn. Cavalry

formerly-

Co. B. Naper's Battery  
C. S. 1. 1. 1.

Minor, John . . . C C. Pro. May. June 15/63

Nealitt, A. F. . . 1 N Dec. 3/62

Williams, J. B. . . 2 1.

Nealitt, J. C. . . 2 - K. Dec. 3/62

Williams, G. A. . . 2

Horse, J. B. . . 2 Sent to former comd

Tyler, C. W. . . C (See p. 7)

X Johnson, Harmon J.

X Ogilvie, John B.

Martin, Edward P.

Hurt, William M.

C { See Paroles  
1 { Ft. Donelson Tenn.  
2 { May 13, 1865  
2 {

See Co. B. Naper's Battery.

Tenn. Cav. for Texas record

Some of this Co. were paroled in  
May 65 at Gainesville Ala (Roll 210)  
as of Co. F 10411 Regt. Tenn. Cav.

Indexed

~~All rolls herewith~~

Co. F. 10<sup>th</sup> Term. Car  
formerly -

Co. C. Typesetter Bath Tenn Car  
Co. H. 10<sup>th</sup> Term Car

Hobbs. W. W.	C	C
Box. M. M.	1	1 to Capt. Co. H 10 <sup>th</sup> Term Car.
Hobbs. J. F.	2	2
Summers. C. S.	2	2

L  
See Co. C. Notice Bath Tenn  
Car for prior service

This Co was paroled May 65  
at Gainesville Ala (Roll 213)  
as of Co. H. 10<sup>th</sup> Term Car

All rolls herewith. *Index*

# Co. G. 10<sup>th</sup> Term. Cavalry

formerly -

Co. D. 10<sup>th</sup> Term. Cavalry  
Killed at Sevier  
ville East Tenn.  
Jan 25/64

\*Bailey. Thos S. 1 c

Wiley. W. G. 1 c. Killed at Sevier  
ville East Tenn.  
Jan 25/64

Hall. J. M. 2 2

Frazier. W. G. 2 2

See Co. D. 10<sup>th</sup> Term. Cavalry

Tenn. Cav. for 10<sup>th</sup> Term.

Some of the Co were killed in battle  
at Gainsville Va. (Roll No. 210)  
as of Co F 104. Rest Tenn. Co

Indexed

All rolls preserved

# Co. H. 10<sup>th</sup> Tenn. Cavalry

formerly Co. D. Cox's Battle Tenn. Cav.

(1st Battle of Bull Run)

Rickman. B. G. . . . . C

Cude. W. H. . . . . 1 Measure to Missy

\*Land. J. D. . . . . 2

Shepard. E. H. . . . . 2

W. H. Cude

All rolls herewith.

1<sup>st</sup> Co. "I" 10 Tenn. Cav.

Capt. D. F. Alexander  
" J. L. Fletcher probably

Formerly Co. "E" Napier's

Batt. Tenn. Cav. (which see)

Co. "I" 10 T. m. Cav. appears  
to have been consolidated  
with this Co. some time prior

to June 30/63. as indicated

by resignation of Capt. John

Huggins and that men who  
were enlisted by him appear

on rolls of 1<sup>st</sup> Co. "I" together  
with men formerly in

1<sup>st</sup> Co. "I" - the consolidated Co.

1<sup>st</sup> Co. "I"

No record

C. L. Fletcher

# Co. I. 10<sup>th</sup> Tenn. Cavalry

~~Formerly Co "E" Napier's Bn. 15<sup>th</sup> Tenn. Cav.~~  
~~(which was)~~

Fletcher. T. L	C. Dies July 63
Aden. (Linton	I. C. (from 112 Co K)
Denson. Thos. J.	I. - R K. Dec 24/63
Domere. B. E.	2. K. at Cannons Ford
Poyner. J. H.	- E. Tenn. Dec 24/63
	2

Co. L "10<sup>th</sup> Tenn. Cav. - Capt. John Ingersoll  
 appears to have been consolidated  
 with <sup>14</sup> Co I to form  
 this Co some time prior to June  
 30-1863

~~This Co was probably formed by consolidation of  
 other Cos & one of these Cos was probably  
Alexander's 1st Co. Tenn. Cav.~~

Indexed

Co. K\* 10<sup>th</sup> Tenn. Cav.

formerly Co. A. Cox's 1<sup>st</sup> Batt. Tenn. Cav.

Bass, H. W. . . . . Capt

Pace, John . . . . 1. } See remarks on  
Townsend, John W. . . 2 } June 30/63 roll  
of 2<sup>d</sup> Co. A

No rolls.

Consolidated with Whitfield's Co. A.

June 15. 63

see remarks on roll Whitfield's Co. A.

\* This may have been 1<sup>st</sup> Co. "H"  
as Whitfield's Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Co. "K"

Entered

Hutchinson

# Co. K. 10<sup>th</sup> Tenn. Cavalry

Enlistments indicate that this Co. was formerly Capt J. B. Algre's Co. Tenn. B. R. which is shown by his personal papers to have been in service in 1862 (no rolls,

Hutchinson T. M. . . . . C.

Adew. Clinton . . . . . 1. to C. I.

Wiley, J. A . . . . . 2 Drowned while crossing Holston River

Chapman. W. O. . . . . 2-1

Column of Enlistment indicates that this Co. was org'd in 1862 and, roll indicates it was assigned to Regt Apr 9/63 after the Regt was org'd.

Some of this Co. were paroled in May '65 at Gainesville Ala. (Roll 193) as of Co F 24<sup>th</sup> 31<sup>st</sup> Regt Tenn Cav.

Indexed

Co. L. 10<sup>th</sup> Tenn. Cav.

Huggans, John . . . C. (R 7 Aug 17. 64)  
T.P.

No rolls

Consolidated with another Co. - (T.P. for Huggans)  
probably with Co. "E" Napier's Battery to form  
Co. "D" 10<sup>th</sup> Tenn. Cav. (see column of  
Enlistment on rolls of Co. "D")  
124. Anderson " 25" 25" men were enlisted  
by Capt. Huggans in Jan. 63

Indexed

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 10 (DeMOSS)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	45313554	20	Clothing -
2	3366	21	Officers -
3		22	Hall -
4		23	1st March
5		24	1863
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 10 (DeMoss') Reg't Tennessee Cav.

*\*Formerly 2nd Co. A. 10 Regt. Tenn. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 30, 1863

shows station of company,

Not Listed

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. T. Hunt

Copyist.

(Cooperative.)  
Co. 10, 10 Reg't Imm. Batt.  
1st Infantry 2nd Div. 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Regt.

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1st Div. 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Regt., 186 1  
shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. 10, 10th Regt. Imm. Batt.  
1st Infantry 2nd Div. 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Regt.  
has been created and  
since last muster

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 10 (DeMOSS')  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	48313561	20
2	1562	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)  
Co. *(7)*, 10 (DeMoss') Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1. 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 10 (DeMoss') Reg't Tennessee Cav.  
*Honorable Col. C. C. Cox, 1st. Tenn. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May June*, 186*1*,

*Dated June 1st*  
shows station of company,

*Present 10*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 10 (DeMOSS')  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28313563	20
2	3311	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also.

(Confederate.)

Co. C., 10 (DeMoss') Reg't Tennessee Cav. <sup>x</sup>

Formally Capt. "Tom" S. Jones, Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

May 1st, 1863

shows station of company,

Massachusetts, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyrol.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C.*, 10 (DeMoss') Reg't Tennessee Cav.

*Formally Co. 10th Reg't Tennessee Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*1st Battalion*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text in the record section]*

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *D*, 10 (DeMOSS)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	48313565
2	2500
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. "29", 10 (DeMoss') Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company, dated July 23, 1863

Rossville, Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H L (initials)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Co. 10., 10 (DeMoss') Reg't Tennessee Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for June 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

not stated

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

M. L. Huston

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *E*, 10 (DeMOSS')  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	4833567	20	
2	3207	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate.)  
Co. *E*, 10 Reg't *(De Moss) Term Cav*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 75, 10 (DeMoss') Reg't Tennessee Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for Nov 1865, 1865,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *G*, 10 (DeMOSS')  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

See also

Confederate.)  
Co. *F.*, 10 (DeMoss') Reg't Tennessee Cav.  
*formerly Co. F. - 1st Cavalry Division*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*General*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. F., 10 (DeMoss') Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1863

shows station of company,

Detached

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyist.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *G*, 10 (DeMOSS')  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	48	3	3	5	7	2	20
2							21
3							22
4							23
5							24
6							25
7							26
8							27
9							28
10							29
11							30
12							31
13							32
14							33
15							34
16							35
17							36
18							37
19							38

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. 1, 10 (DeMoss') Reg't Tennessee Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(641b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. I, 10 (DeMoss') Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company's Paper & Station & Location

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1, 1863,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *He*, 10 (DeMOSS)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>1482, 5574</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *X*, 10 (DeMoss') Reg't Tennessee Cav.

*Formed by Co. A. E. Bell, Tennessee*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1st*, 1863,

*date Aug 27 1863*  
shows station of company,

*Kingsport Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H.*, 10 (DeMoss') Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 30*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 10 (DeMOSS')  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	2576	30
2		31
3		32
4		33
5		34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

See also

Co. *A*, 10 (DeMoss') Reg't Tennessee Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 30, 1866 - 1866

shows station of company,

Not a statue

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

6425

Copycat.

9-a  
**CAPTIONS  
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. 2, 10 (DeMOSS')  
**TENNESSEE CAVALRY.**  
**(Confederate.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	48313575	20
2	357	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

2nd.

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 10 (DeMoss') Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2nd

(Confederate.)

Co. K., 10 (DeMoss') Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Formerly Capt. J. B. DeMoss' Company.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 4 June, 1863,

shows station of company, Aug 27, 1863.

Memphis, Tennessee.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. DeMoss

10 & 11 Regt Tenn. Cav. (Consol)

Formed by the consolidation  
of the 10 and 11 Regts Tenn. Cav.  
about March 65.

Nine Cos. (all but 4) are found  
to have been paroled in May 65  
at Danville.

\* Holman, D. W. - Col.

Minor, John - Maj.

Anderson M. H. - Post Surg.

Speed, H. D. - 2d QM

White, D. H. - 2d Lt

Miller, R. S. - 2d Lt

Frederick

Co & 11 Regt. Tenn. Cav. (Cav.)

Formed by the consolidation  
of the 10 and 11 Regts. Tenn. Cav.  
about Mich. 65.

Nine Cos. (all but H) are found  
to have been paroled in May 65  
at Gainesville, Va.

\* Holman, D. W. - Col.

Minor, John - Maj.

Anderson, M. H. - Asst. Surg.

Speed, H. D. - "

White, D. H. - Qm.

Miller, Robt. S. - Asst.

no more

Indert



Co. "A" 11 (also called 10) Better Tenn. Cav.

Formerly Wheeler's Co. Tenn. Cav.

Sub. Co. "K" 6 (also called 142) Rest.

Tenn. Cav. (which see)

* Wheeler, James T.	—	C. to Col 6 Regt.
Pain T. S.	—	1
* McNairy, Robt.	—	not re-elected Resigned June 62
* Rivers, Jas W.	—	2

Ind. 12

Co. B" 11 (also called 10) Battle. Tenn. Cav.

Formerly Capt. Wm W. Gordons Indpt. Co.  
Tenn. Cav.

Sub. became Co H 6 (also called 172)

Kept Tenn. Cav. (which see)

* Gordon, Wm W.	—	Capt. to Lt. Col Battle
* Alenathy, W. H.	—	Capt Resigned June 62
Gordon, Andrew R.	—	1 - Resigned May 20, 62
Lane, Barney R	—	2
* Jones Robt. N.	—	2 to Capt. Co E 6 Regt.

Eng. 2nd

Capt. Edward E. Buchanan's Co. <sup>Co. 11</sup>  
11 (also called 10) Battr. Tenn. Cav.

Sub. Co. <sup>Co. 6</sup> 6 (also called 1 & 2) Regt. Tenn. Cav.  
(which see)

* Buchanan, Edward E.	—	Capt.
Baldwell, Samuel Y.	—	1 Lt.
* Hawkins, W <sup>m</sup> Stewart	—	2 Lt. & Maj.
Greer, John	—	2 Lt.
Stanfield, G. S.	—	2 Lt.

ordered

Capt. Edward L. Ensley's Co "D":  
11 (also called 10) Battn. Tenn. Cav.

Sub. Co: "D" 6 (also called 1 + 2) Regt. Tenn. Cav.  
(which see)

\* Ensley, Edward L. — Capt

\* Banks, William J. — 1 Lt.

Rains, Blackman H. — 2 Lt. to 1st Co D 6

\* Wilson, George C. — 2 Lt. to 2nd Co D 6

Co. "E" 11 (also called 10) ~~10~~  
Tenn. Cav.

\* Roundtree, Wm ~ 6.

\* Casey, Samuel ~ 1

\* Love Lewis, W. ~ 2

Todd, John N. ~ 2

This Co appears to have disbanded.  
Some of this Co. are found to  
have been transf'd to Co. "C"  
6 (also called 142) Tenn. Cav.

Isabel

Co. F<sup>y</sup> 11 (also called 10) Battle  
Tenn. Cav.

formerly Foutch's Co. Tenn. Cav.

\* Foutch, Martin B. — Capt.

Dedman, Matthew L. — 1.

Yeorgin, Columbus — 2

Walker, Johnson — 2

This Co. appears to have disbanded  
and the men transferred to  
Co. "D" 6 (also called 142) Regt.  
Tenn. Cav.

Index

all rows herewith

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 11 (GORDON'S)  
BATT'N TENNESSEE CAV.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

*48316788*

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 11 (Gordon's) Batt'n Tennessee Cav.

Stomoxys (prop.) gresseri. Thomsen & Co. 1904.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 -

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(22)

Copyright

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 11 (GORDON'S)  
BATT'N TENNESSEE CAV.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	48316259	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

**Confederate.)**

Co. B, 11 (Gordon's) Batt'n Tennessee Cav.  
Formerly Capt. A. H. Gordon's Co. Cavalry

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Patel Dec 12, 1861.

shows station of company.

.....

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(64)

Соп. 1104.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 11 (GORDON'S)  
BATT'N TENNESSEE CAV.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

<i>148310</i>	30
2	31
3	32
4	33
5	34
6	35
7	36
8	37
9	38
10	39
11	40
12	41
13	42
14	43
15	44
16	45
17	46
18	47
19	48

See also

**Confederate.)**

Co. C 11 (Gordon's) Batt'n Tennessee Cav.  
Formerly Capt. Ent. 4th E. B. Sherman's Co. 2nd

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 20, 186 /

**shows station of company.**

..... 2000 .....

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(645)

Copyright

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *D*, 11 (GORDON'S)  
BATT'N TENNESSEE CAV.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	48310241	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

**Confederate.)**

Q. 10, 11 (Gordon's) Batt'n Tennessee Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for rented 24, 1861,

shows station of company.

*Gilbert Mackay*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(430)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Co. A., 11 (Gordon's) Batt'n Tennessee Cav.

Formerly Capt. Gordon's Co. 11th Tenn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 24, 1864, 186 ,

shows station of company,

at Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was ordered  
away from Nashville, where it  
was being mustered into service  
before the muster of new  
recruits could be furnished.  
This rough memorandum  
roll is therefore the only  
evidence of the muster of the  
men of the organization. The  
General Order of the  
Department had given an order to muster  
in less than a minute. Compa-  
ny records which order  
have been in the file of  
the Adjutant General.

Wm. H. Hara  
Capt. C. S. Inf.  
Mustering Officer.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *E*, 11 (GORDON'S)  
BATT'N TENNESSEE CAV.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	28316	794	20
2			21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

See also

Co. *C*, 11 (Gordon's) Batt'n Tennessee Cav.

Formerly Capt. in the 1st Regt. of Pa.

of the organization named above.

for 1000 0000 1862.

**shows station of company.**

October 25, 1906

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(542)

Copyright

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *F*, 11 (GORDON'S)  
BATT'N TENNESSEE CAV.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	4837	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also



1871  
1872

Care, Jesse H. .... 8  
Hamilton, P. H. .... A.S. 3  
Swanson, J. J. .... A.S.  
Allen, Jno. D. .... A.S.  
Guerly, O. G. .... A.G.M.  
Garrett, W. R. .... adyL. <sup>to Capt. Co. 8</sup>  
Boude, Henry B. .... Chap. Trans. June 1873

1871

Donald. Chas. - c.

Barlow. J. - 1

Cochran. G. A. - 2.

Steinkuhle. G. P. - 2

*Index*

All Rolls filed herewith

C. 10. 2. 1. C. 10. 2. 1.

Co. B. 11. Tenn. Cavalry

Formerly Co "A" Holman's Battalion  
(which see)

\* Swain, M. M. .... C. Dis. 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

Fergusson, James M. ... 1. " "

\* Swain, James P. ... 2. Dis. 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

Bond, Edward W. ... 2. Dis. 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

\* Nevils, Jno. M. ... 2.

\* ~~Garrett, W. R. ... C. (see records)~~

Some of this Co. were paroled in  
May 65 at Gainesville Ala. (Roll 206)  
as of Co. "B" 10<sup>th</sup> Tenn. Cav.

Indexed

- All rolls herewith -

# Co. C. 11. Tenn. Cav.

Formerly Miller's Co. ~~Tenn. Cav.~~

~~12th Tenn. Vol. Rangers.~~  
which was <sup>temporarily</sup> attached to Douglas' Battalion Tenn. P. R.

\* Miller, T. C. H. . . . C, formerly Col.

\* Braden, W. W. . . . 1. 17 Tenn. Inf.

Hamilton, C. G. . . . 23 Apr 8.

Rainey, N. E. Frank. . . 2

This Co. was paroled in May '65  
at Gainesville Ala. (Roll 207)  
as of Co. "C" 10411 Regt Tenn. Cav.  
Capt. T. C. H. Miller

Indexed

- All rolls herewith -

# Co. D. 11. Tenn. Cavalry.

Formerly Lytle's Co. Douglass Batt. R.R.  
(which see)

✓ Lytle, John. . . . . C.

\* Carney, Jno. L. . . . . 1, to Capt. Co. D 10711  
Regt Tenn Cav.

\* Johnson, Benjamin 2, R. 2nd. 7/60.

Haley, Jno. C. . . . . 2, 2nd. Feb. 7/61

\* Butler, Isaac H. . . . . 2.

~~Smith, J. M. . . . . C. was sent for the~~  
Marable, N. B. - Lt (See Campaigns of Tenn  
& Annals of Tenn.)

Co. was paroled in May 65 at  
Gainesville Ga. (Roll 208)  
as of Co D 10711 Regt Tenn Cav.

Indexed

- ~~All rolls herewith~~

# Co. E. 11. Tenn. Cavalry

Formerly Co. C. Holman's Batt<sup>n</sup> Par. Cav.  
(which see)

\* Gordon, Andrew<sup>Ans</sup> --- C.

\* McClure G. E. --- 1.

Collins, H. --- 2. 1st 3/63

\* Anderson, Robert<sup>Jr</sup> --- 2. 1st 3/64

\* Edmondson Jas. M. --- 2.

\* Edmondson, J. M. (See Paroles)

Gordon, Robert - Lt. (See Campaigns of

Rothrock, George M. Lt. ) Tenn. page 711

This Co. was paroled in May 65 at

Gainesville Ala. (Roll 209) as

Co. E 10th 11 Regt. Tenn. Cav.

End

- All rolls herewith

Allen. Phil. S. C.

Forrest. W. H. -- 1

Patterson. J. F. -- 2

Mayer. J. H. -- 2

All Rolls filed herewith.

- C. J. S. Talm. Cav. Recy.

By 3600 " " "

Co. G. 11. Tenn. Cavalry.

Formerly C. B. Holman's Batt<sup>y</sup>. Pos. Rangers.  
(which see)

\* Martin, Jacob T. --- e.  
Bank's, Thomas --- 1.  
\* Chaney, David, S. --- 2. <sup>To 1 Lt. 64</sup>  
Chapman, Alex. S. --- 2. <sup>104 11 24th</sup>  
\* Critz, Jno. M. --- 2. <sup>11. Feb 1863</sup>

This Co. was paroled in May 65  
at Gainesville Ala. (Roll 211)  
as Co. G 104 11 Regt. Tenn. Cav.

Indexed

~~all names~~ ~~inserted~~

# Co. H. 11. Tenn. Cav.

Formerly Coffee's Co. Douglass

B. 12 ~ Tenn. Par. Rangers

(which see)

\* Coffee. (Catham) ... C.

\* Lowry. Wm. J. --- 1.

\* Bruce. Robt. --- 2. H. Jan. 26/65.

Durley W. H. --- 2

Some of this Co. were paroled at  
Guineville Ala. (Roll 206) in May 65  
as of Co. B 104 11 Regt. Tenn. Cav.

Col. D. H. Holman in "Mil. Annals  
of Tenn." page 690 states that Capt.  
Coffee with most of his Co. was  
detached from the Regt. in July 64  
afterwards served with Dibrall's  
Brig. in Ga. & the Carolinas and  
Surrendered at Washington Ga.  
in May 65

*Myself*  
~~All rolls have been~~ *reel*

# Co. "I." 11. Tenn. Cavalry.

(also called D.)  
 Formerly Dickens Co. Douglass'  
 Batt<sup>n</sup> Tenn. Par. Rangers.  
 (which see)

\* Perkins, Thos. F. ----- C. of Co. 1 Feb. 86  
 Captured

Bortick, John ----- 1.

Clouston, J. H. ----- 2.

\* Kerby Malachi D. ----- 2.

\* Rozell, Solomon B. ----- 2.

Clouston, Richard ----- 2 { Transferred  
 Feb. 1865

Some of this Co were paroled in  
 May 65 at Gainesville, Ala (Roll 205)  
 as of Co. A 104<sup>th</sup> Regt. Tenn. Cav.

Index

- All rolls herewith -

# Co. K. 11. Tenn. Cavalry

Formerly Co. D. Holman's Batt<sup>n</sup> Par. Rangers.  
(which see)

Rivers, James W. . . . 1.

Baugh, J. . . . 1.

Baugh, W. H. . . . 1.

McNairy, Robt . . . 2.

Guercarello, Joseph - 2.

Frazier, Robert -- 2.

Some of this Co. were present

in May '65 at Gainesville Ala.

Roll No. 205 of Co. K.

10 & 11 Regt Tenn. Cavalry

1229  
1229

~~All rolls here~~

# Co L. 11 Tenn. Cavalry

Formerly <sup>or Brewster's</sup> Brewster's Co. Douglass  
Batt. Tenn. Cav. Par. Rangers.  
(See Battle Roster N-rolls)

<sup>or Brewster</sup>  
Brewster O. F. .... 2. 1/10 Feb. '63  
Bramblett. B. - - - 1. C. Sept. Dec. '63.  
Drake. R M - - - 2, Dropped Feb. '63  
Rust. Jno M. .... 2. 1/10 <sup>Capt. Co A</sup> 10 & 11 Tenn. Cav.  
Auston. J. W. .... 2. Dropped Feb. '64  
Hard. J. B. .... 2.

A few of this Co. were present  
in May '65 at Gainesville Ala.  
(Roll No. 203) as of Co. "A"  
10 & 11 Regt Tenn. Cav. - Capt.  
Jno. M. Rust.

Capt + 11 men in 10 & 11 Regt.

Indexed

- All rolls herewith -

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Regimental.)

11 (HOLMAN'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	48313714	20
2	3723	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39

See also

(Confederate.)

*1st Regt. Tenn. Cav.*  
*(1st Division)*

**Roster**

of the organization named above,

dated

*1864*

**REMARKS.**

*[Handwritten list of names and remarks, mostly illegible due to cursive and fading.]*

6.

48313719

1908.

*[Faint, illegible handwriting covering the main body of the page]*

(1. 2. 3. 4.)

11/11/11 (Mon)

of the organization named above.

1000

, 1864.

## R. D. W. &amp; R. J. S.

A page of dense, handwritten cursive text, likely a letter or a journal entry. The handwriting is very fast and slanted, filling most of the page. The text is mostly illegible due to the speed and slant of the script.

(6441.)

( 6 2 . 4 )

Copyright

6-100

48313720

1908.

*[Faint, illegible handwriting, possibly a list or notes.]*

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 11 (HOLMAN'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	48316138	20
2	0137	21
3	0137	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 11 (Holman's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1st 1863*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*1st Reg't Tennessee Cav.*  
*1st Div. 1st Corps.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 11 (Holman's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

shows station of company.

1862

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. B., 11 (Holman's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1861,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS

(642b)

Copyist

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 11 (HOLMAN'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	48316141	20
2	48316142	21
3	48316143	22
4	48316144	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

No. 1

Co. C, 11 (Holman's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 30, 1862 to - , 186 ,

Roll notated.

shows station of company,

1st State

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company were raised & inducted into the service of the Confederate States under an order to Major Wm. Hays to raise a battalion with the express understanding that they should have the right full Tennessee privileges to elect their field officers.

The Company were reported to Genl Forrest at Murfreesboro but were not attached. They then to my command after it was ascertained Major Hays would not yet raise his battalion it entered with some Confederate troops as the Douglas Battalion Major Douglas being frequently absent & captured by the

J. A. Holman

6436

(over)

Copy.

enemy on the 31<sup>st</sup> Jan  
 1863 I fly Company. The  
 Commanded the Company  
 present the Battalion having  
 never been organized all the  
 Companies acted independ-  
 ently when it suited them  
 and Company were trans-  
 ferred by Co. F. sent to  
 Genl Wheeler, acting with  
 him through all his mis-  
 sion war of the enemy at  
 Moxstock and on the Cum-  
 berland river remained  
 with Genl Wheeler until  
 the last of Feb. 1863 when  
 I was ordered to report to  
 Genl Stewart at Johnston.  
 I remained with the 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Regt. until the 1<sup>st</sup> of March  
 belonging to the 1<sup>st</sup> Division  
 Battalion that was with  
 me which were sent to  
 Little, Rock, & other places  
 & then sent to the 1<sup>st</sup> Division  
 Co. F. & all the men re-  
 fusing to go Genl Stewart  
 Commanded the 1<sup>st</sup> Division  
 & Major Vol. name Battalion  
 with two other Companies  
 making what has since been  
 continued

(Confederate.) No. 2  
Co. C, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Tenn Cav.

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 30 1862 to - , 186 ,

shows station of company,

At or near

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Entered the 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't  
Tenn. Cavalry and re-  
joined J. H. Davidson  
Co. who were organized  
a short time & resigned.  
Major H. H. H. then took  
command of the company  
order of Genl. H. H. H.  
and the 20<sup>th</sup> Reg't  
of the 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't. The 20<sup>th</sup>  
then Company with the  
under Genl. H. H. H.  
Oct 1862 when the  
went to the front where they were  
again left under Genl. H. H. H.  
(The 20<sup>th</sup> Reg't was then the  
consolidation of the two  
battalions. One of the  
Companies, when it was not  
manned) this Company  
has had no record but last

J. H. Davidson  
(over)

25  
been constantly in the  
front in Middle Tennessee  
around Chattanooga this  
Army Ridge in East  
Tennessee and in front  
of Genl Johnson and Henry  
at Dalton since they left  
there from the 8 of October  
1862.

Major Donnell in speaking  
of the command would say  
my battalions & million company  
not claiming it is a part of  
\*\*\*

The Union of the Confederate  
States & the Union of the State  
of Tennessee both guarantee  
to Colonization raised in that  
State the right to elect  
their officers (and) men  
& their

(Confederate.)  
Co. 11 (Holman's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, dated above.

for *March 1862* 186 *3*

shows position of company.

*Sulphur Springs  
When too late.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1, 1862 crossed Duck  
River at Holman's Ford Tenn.,  
and proceeded to Spring Hill,  
distance 12 miles. March 5  
In the engagement at Thompson's  
Station I was severely  
wounded in leg. March 7  
+ 8 on march to Cold Springs  
distance five miles  
50 miles. March 9, retired  
from Spring Hill 12 miles  
in direction of Columbia  
before evening. In the forenoon  
fired. I was never wounded  
by the enemy. March 11  
I was sent for to the  
hospital at the White's  
Bridge. I moved on the 13  
distance 12 miles. March 14  
recovered and moved

*J. H. Holman*  
over

to Spring Hill. March  
19 to April 19 "counted & bucketed  
near Franklin. April 19 "went  
to Florence, Ala. arrived 21<sup>st</sup>  
April 21 "reported to Col. Ruddy  
near Doughton, Ala. then  
awaiting enemy's advance  
in Tennessee. Waller con-  
tinued skirmishing &  
Cannon in morning of Apr. 21.  
22<sup>nd</sup> April 22 "the force  
arrived. April 24 "proceeded  
to intercept Col. Straight's  
advance to Rome Gas.  
April 30 "in the engagement  
at Doss. Capt. Cook Strickland.  
Morgan, Mo. Ala. Whitham  
Ransom & others. Col. moved  
from Spring Hill to Doss  
Capt. a distance of

(Confederate.)  
Co. *C*, 11 (Holman's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May 1st 1863*  
*at Anderson's store*  
show station of company,

*Asphur & Son*  
*Rhea Co. Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. Nicholson*

(Confederate.)  
Co. C, 11 (Holman's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1864.

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. <sup>Q</sup> ~~Q~~, 11 (HOLMAN'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	48316145	20
2	48316146	21
3	48316147	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

X  
Co. D 11 (Holman's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.  
*Formerly Capt. F. H. Co. 2nd Reg't Philadel.*  
*Gen. Partisan Rangers*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April* 1863

*Dated July 1<sup>st</sup> 1863*  
shows station of company,

*Rossville, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. D. Bond*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 11 (Holman's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1, 1861*,  
*Dated August 15, 1861*  
shows station of company,

*Fort Hall, Meigs Co., Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *10*, 11 (Holman's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec 24 50 to Nov 30 1864*,

shows station of company.

*See station, etc.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *E*, 11 (HOLMAN'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	48316148	20
2	10117	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. <sup>(C)</sup>, 11 (Holman's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Formerly Co. C Holman's Bell Tenn  
Artillery

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1. March & Apr, 1863,

dated Aug. 1/1863  
shows station of company,

Sulphur Springs.  
Bhea Co Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H I Austin

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*<sup>(1)</sup>, 11 (Holman's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June, 1863*  
*1st & Aug. 17, 1863*

shows station of company,

*Sulphur Springs,  
Iber Co. Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. L. Austin*

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 11 (Holman's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

shows station of company,

*Jan 1 to June 30, 1864;*  
*dated Sept. 16, 1864*

*Near Louisville Station, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*M. L. Hughes*

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. 11 (HOLMAN'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	483110151	30
2	4152	31
3	6152	32
4		33
5		34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. , 11 (Holman's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for , 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co.

, 11 (Holman's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*March 17, 1862*

, 1862,

shows station of company

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. . . , 11 (Holman's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll,

of the organization named above,

for . . . . ., 1864,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *22*, 11 (HOLMAN'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>48</i>	<i>316154</i>	20
2		<i>6152</i>	21
3		<i>5121</i>	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 11 (Holman's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 14 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Detachment*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 11 (Holmen's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *the year 1863*, 1863,  
*shows station of company.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *47*, 11 (Holman's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

---

---

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 10, 1864*, 186*4*,

*shows station of company,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *D*, 11 (HOLMAN'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	48316157	20
2	4157	21
3	4157	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

Co. *B* (Confederate.)  
11 (Holman's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

shows station of company.

, 1863,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *S*, 11 (Holman's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*March 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
Co. 9, 11 (Holman's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1862,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co.       , 11 (Holman's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

a. the organization named above.

for       , 186  ,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *K*, 11 (HOLMAN'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>48316160</i>	20
2	<i>2167</i>	21
3	<i>115</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. K., 11 (Holman's) Reg't Tennessee Cav. <sup>x</sup>

<sup>x</sup> *Formerly Co. K., 11 (Holman's) Reg't Tennessee Cav. <sup>x</sup>*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st 1862*, 186 <sup>2</sup>,

*at the time of the muster*  
shows station of company.

*Company K., 11 (Holman's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.*  
*at the time of the muster*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 11 (Holman's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *August 1863*, 186 *3*  
shows station of company.

*Springfield, Tenn.*  
*Shelton Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *K.*, 11 (Holman's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st to June 30th*, 186*4*;

shows station of company,

*1st to 30th June*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *L*, 11 (HOLMAN'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	45316163	20
2	4164	21
3	4165	22
4	4166	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)  
Co. L, 11 (Holman's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Division of Artillery Tennessee*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Verifying that this  
was a true copy of  
the Muster Roll  
of this company  
the record there  
put forth, as shown  
by the Co. this Company  
being lost.  
as followed  
the list.*

*Wm. C. Caw*

(Confederate.)  
Co. *C*, 11 (Holman's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 1864*

*shows station of company.*

*Wm. H. Hill*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.)  
Co. *L*, 11 (Holman's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1 June 1* 1863,  
*Rolling*  
shows station of company.  
*"Roll" made by [illegible]*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*D. W. [illegible]*  
Copy

Co. *L*<sup>Confederate.</sup>, 11 (Holman's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1863 to June 30, 1864,*

shows station of company.

*Barre Creek Station*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Received of the  
S. H. S. Co. \$100.00  
Cash  
March 10, 1911  
W. S. Co.  
Cash

Received of the  
S. H. S. Co. \$100.00  
Cash  
March 10, 1911  
W. S. Co.  
Cash

Received of the  
S. H. S. Co. \$100.00  
Cash  
March 10, 1911  
W. S. Co.  
Cash

Received of the  
S. H. S. Co. \$100.00  
Cash  
March 10, 1911  
W. S. Co.  
Cash

	C.	C.	
July Ed -			
Ortiz Wm. H.	1.	1.	
Strickland T. H.	2.	20.	C.
Marey H. L.	2.	2.	1

Oct 1/62

~~For the record of the Co. was barred~~  
~~at the meeting of the Co. on May 11/65 as per~~

of W records show the Co was barred  
 at the meeting of the Co. on May 11/65 as per  
 3 (Forest's Old) Regt. Farm Gov

All Rolls filed herewith.

PLEASE KEEP THESE ROLLS EVEN AT THE BOTTOM

Curry J. H.	1	C	
Harmon. R. B.	1	-	to Mayo Feb 22
Ray. Thos J.	2		to Mayo 22
Cooke. S. J.	2		to Capt 10 19 M.
Barnack. W. J.	2	C	C.
Kilder. W. L.	2	1	
Broom. J. E.	-	2	
Yancey. Jas. E.	-	2	

15 March 9:43

to Capt. A. G. M.

C.

1

2

2

Co appears to have been assigned illegally  
by 1st Lt Richardson, as 1st Lt Rogers' 16  
Regt. Tenn. Cav. and then retained in  
12 Regt. (See 3018-R-1864 Letter Res # 160)

Index

All Pol's filed herewith.

PLEASE HOLD TAIL END EVEN AT THE BOTTOM.

Don Q. C. 12

5. To ...

Wan. C. L.

11. 11. 22



Thurrow, Reuben	C	-	Major 12 C
Beatty A.	1	C	To Surgeon 12 C
Stewart, D. M.	2	1 C	(Tending to 12 C)
" C. M.	2	2 C	To A.D. 12 C
Living, A. W.	1	.	to Adj.
Cranberry J. L.	-	2 1.	2

P. of records show. Co was paroled at Huntsville Ala. in May 65 as Co = 43 3 (Forrest, 2nd Reg + Tenth Cav

*Indexed*

**All Polls filed herewith.**

FILES THESE POLLS EVEN AT THE BOTTOM.

314152  
 100000

Bass. No. A	1	1	1
Matthews. John F.	1	1	
Brooks. James W.	2	2	2
Tewett. W. Hiram	2	2	

If records show Co was paid  
 at Dan. records etc in May 63 as  
 to N 3 (James L. Wright from Co.

Ind. Co.

All Tolls filed her with.

PLEASE KEEP THESE ROLLS EVEN AT THE BOTTOM.

\* Field .. Robt. A. ... C

Hewlett. Robt. M. 1

+ Eckford. J. J. ... 2

{ Mannifield - ... 2

{ Manefee W. O. ... 2 (Gr)

" Co. was consolidated with  
other parts of Co. by order  
of Gen. Forrest "

(See statement of Capt. Robt. A.  
Feild in Encls 45 to Insp. Rept  
9 - 6.)

*Indexed*

**All Rolls filed herewith.**

PLEASE KEEP THESE ROLLS EVEN AT THE BOTTOM

Maisey, John H. - - 2 - C."

Greenman, W. W. - 3 - 1."

Howse, Ambrose - - - 2."

Wade, O. H. - - - 2."

This Co was ~~formerly~~ part of  
Maj. D. W. Bennett's Battery, Tenn. Cav.  
and was consolidated with the  
12 Regt. Feb 4/64 (See roll)

Co org'd July 16/63 by Capt D. W. Bennett  
reorg'd Nov 11/63 under Capt Maisey

*Amey*

All Roll's filed herewith.

PLEASE KEEP THESE ROLLS FLAT AT THE BOTTOM.

Caruthers. J. S. . . . 2  
McMullen. N. . . . 1  
Miller. B. J. . . . 2  
Gragg. J. S. . . . 2

*Indexed*

All Rolls filed herewith.

PLEASE KEEP THESE ROLLS EVEN AT THE BOTTOM.

Inaddock. W. M. --- C.  
 Haynes. J. B. --- 1  
 Overall. W. J. --- 2  
 Cherry. L. --- 2

This Co was ~~com~~ the part of  
 Maj H W Bennett's Better Union Co  
 and was consolidated with the  
 12 Regt Feb 4, 64 (see Roll 1)  
 Co org'd Oct 1/63 by Maj H W Bennett

*Index*

All Rolls filed herewith.

PLEASE KEEP THESE ROLLS EVEN AT THE BOTTOM.

Becke. John H.	c	c	1 Pro to major 17 Dec (Not under list to Capt)
Brown John J.	1	1	Tendered Res 17 Dec
Johnston. G. R.	-	2	
Stewart. Chas B.	2		
Rensaw. Wm. E.	2		from Co. H, 17 Miss Inf to 1st Reg 1st Div 1st Div, Fort Mifflin
Stuart. W. B.	-	2	
<del>Stuart. Chas B.</del>	2		

Commodore [unclear] [unclear] by Col Richardson to 17  
 (March 1861) Regt [unclear] Co - In Dec 1861 when  
 Commodore took command he ordered to back to 1st Regt  
 (as ordered by Col J. K. Green in 308 R. 164 22 90)

Some of the absentees from this Co  
 are found to have served in the 14th [unclear]  
 Regt Tenn Inf (no order for transfer found)

*Endorsed*

All Rolls filed herewith.

PLEASE KEEP THESE ROLLS EVEN AT THE BOTTOM.

Scarborough. J. B. . . . c  
Wilmington. R. . . . 1  
Stewart. Wm. . . . 2  
Wickmull. Wm. . . . 2

No rolls

~~Supposed to have been part of  
May 18th. Wm. . . . .  
which should be . . . . .  
in the 18th. . . . .~~

**All Rolls filed herewith.**

**PLEASE KEEP THESE ROLLS EVEN AT THE BOTTOM.**

Thorne. R. J. ... C

Harrell. D. C. ... 1

\* Boyd. W. D. ... 2 11 Mar. '64

Adams. G. M. ... 2

Lt. J. T. Biggs states: The original  
Co. "K", of the 12<sup>th</sup> was consolidated  
with other Cos. when Co. "C"  
of 16<sup>th</sup> Regt. became Co. K, of the  
12<sup>th</sup> (See Hist. Rept. 1-9-6)

Ind. 12

**All Rolls filed herewith.**

PLEASE KEEP THESE ROLLS EVEN AT THE BOTTOM.

Wadden. B. J.	C	C
Wade E. H.	1	1
Wagga J. J.	2	2
Willford. R. A.	2	2

*Index*

See Co C 16 Logwoods Tenn. for  
prior rolls

~~All Rolls filed herewith~~

3

PLEASE KEEP THESE ROLLS EVEN AT THE BOTTOM.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Field and Staff.)

**12 (GREEN'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1-2831-107	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

See also

(Confederate.)

12 ... ..

**Roster**

of the organization named above,

dated

186

**REMARKS.**

(64Hh)

Copyright.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 12 (GREEN'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	48 318 527	20
2	5 5 1 2	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. C / , 12 (Green's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1864*

*Filed 14 5 4*

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS

Confederate (Green)

Co. <sup>\*</sup> 12 Reg't *1st*  
Also known as 1 Reg't *1st* ~~1st~~ *1st*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *(S. J. ... a)*  
Company, in the *1st* Regiment, *(a)* Brigade)  
of *...*  
Volunteers commanded by Col *...*

*...* called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February *...* 1861, by  
from the *...* day of *...* 186*...*,  
(date of this Muster for the term of *...* *...* *...*,  
unless sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *...*

from this *...* day of *...* 186*...*

Date *...*

Station *...*

General Note of *...*

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co., 12 (GREEN'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	45315579	20
2	2551	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co B 12 Regt Tenn Cav  
(Green's)

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain Wm H Parry (13)  
Company, in the 1st Tenn Regiment, ( 1st Brigade)  
of Partisan Rangers  
Volunteers commanded by Col. Rich  
Richardson, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February 1862, by  
from the 1st day of October, 1862,  
(date of this Muster for the term of three years,  
unless sooner discharged)

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,  
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of  
Three years

from this 1st day of Oct, 1862.

Richardson  
Mustering Officer

Date Oct 11 1862

Station West Tennessee

General Notation

(655c)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Co. 15, 12 (Green's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization entered above.

for the 1st of May 1864,

shows station of company.

*Green's*  
*12th Reg't*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 12 (GREEN'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	48318581	20
2	5582	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 12 Reg't *Thos. Cap.*  
*1st & 2nd Reg. Tenn. Partisan Rangers*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *John L. Rogers Co*  
Company, in the *Tenn.* Regiment, ( *Brigade*)  
of *Partisan Rangers*  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *Robert V*  
*Richardson*, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
~~February~~ 1861, by  
from the *15* day of *October*, 186*2*,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *Three Years*,  
unless sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *Three*  
*Years*

from this *13* day of *October*, 186*2*,  
( *R. V. Richardson* )  
Date *Oct 13 1862*  
Station *West Tennessee*

General Notation

*R. V. Richardson*

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 12 (Green's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 15 1862 to May 11 1864*,

shows station of company,

*Various Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Nothing worthy of note  
Since last muster roll*

*R. A. F. L.*

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *8*, 12 (GREEN'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>483 15553</i>	20
2	<i>2554</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

Confederate.

Co. *L*, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't *Conf. Gen'l (Georgia)*

 **Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

Muster Roll of Captain *J. Y. Gadsden* (of *Co. L*)  
Company, in the *1<sup>st</sup> Georgia* Regiment, (*1<sup>st</sup> Georgia* Brigade)  
of *the Confederate States*  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *J. B. Gordon*,  
*called into*  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
~~February~~ *March* 1862,  
from the *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*, 1862,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *one* year,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of

*one* year

from this *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*, 1862.

*J. B. Gordon*  
Mustering Officer

Date

Station

General Note

(55c)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *L*, 12 (Green's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *E* 12 (GREEN'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	48 213 586	20
2	3 236	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *12*

Reg't *2*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *[illegible]*  
& Company, in the *12*th Regiment, *1*st Brigade)  
of *[illegible]*  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *[illegible]*,  
*[illegible]* called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress ~~passed~~  
~~March 3, 1862~~, by  
from the *12*th day of *April*, 186*2*,  
date of this Muster for the term of *12* months  
unless sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,  
their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of

from this *12*th day of *April*, 186*2*.

Date *[illegible]*

Station *[illegible]*

General Notation

(665c)

*[illegible]*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. , 12 (Green's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of

for , 1864,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EARNINGS

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *G*, 12 (GREEN'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	48	313	218	20
2				21
3				22
4				23
5				24
6				25
7				26
8				27
9				28
10				29
11				30
12				31
13				32
14				33
15				34
16				35
17				36
18				37
19				38

See also

Co. *A*, *Confederate*, 12th Reg't *Armed Forces*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *W. H. Smith* (i)  
Company, in the *12th* Regiment, *Armed Forces* (Brigade)

Volunteers commanded by Col. *W. H. Smith*  
*W. H. Smith* called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress ~~passed~~

~~February 1st 1862~~  
from the *1st* day of *October*, 1862,  
(date of this Muster for the term of *three* years  
unless sooner discharged)

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of

from this *1st* day of *October*, 1862,  
*W. H. Smith*  
Mustering Officer

Date

Station

General & Chief

(55c)

*W. H. Smith* (i) *Armed Forces*

Co. *✓*, 12 (Green's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Co. *✓*, 12 (Green's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the original information.

for

shows station of company.

1861,

RECORD OF WINES

642b

2, 10, 100, 1000

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *G*, 12 (GREEN'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	4532257	30
2	32222	31
3		32
4		33
5		34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

See also

4  
(40) *G* (Confederate.)  
Co. *G*, 12 Reg't Tenn. Cav.  
— also known as 1st Co. *G*.  
Reg't Tenn. Partisan Ranger  
Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *R. D. Fields* (4)  
Company, in the 1st *Ann* Regiment, (Brigade)  
of *Partisan Rangers*.  
Volunteer, commanded by Col. *Robert V.*  
*Richardson* called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February 1861 by  
from the 1st day of *February*, 1863,  
(date of this Muster for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,  
their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of  
*three years*

from this 1st day of *February*, 1863.  
*A. V. Richardson*  
Mustering Officer

Date *Feb. 1, 1863.*  
Station *West Tennessee*

General Notation

*J. L. Austin*

*Indy*  
Co. *J.* (Confederate.)  
, 12 (Green's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Feb 4 to May 11, 1864*  
*Dated May 11, 1864.*

shows station of company.

*Verona.*

RECORD OF EARNINGS

*J. L. Huston*

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *H*, 12 (GREEN'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

See also

(2)  
Co. H, 12 (Green's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb'y 1 to May 11, 1864,

shows station of company.

De Rome

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*1st* Confederate  
Co. *N*, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't *Conn Cavalry*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *2d Conn Cavalry*

Company in the *6* Regiment, *1* Brigade)

*1st Conn Partisan Rangers*

Volunteer *Company* and *1st Co* *Robert V*

*Robert V* called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February *1*, 1861 by  
from the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *February*, 1863,  
(date of this Muster for the term of *three* years,  
unless sooner discharged.)

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *Three*  
*years*

from this *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *February*, 1863.

*1st* *Robert V*

Date *Feb 1<sup>st</sup> 1863*

Station *1st* *Robert V*

Given at *1st* *Robert V*

*1st* *Robert V*

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *J*, 12 (GREEN'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1483.52.23	20
30	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

See also

Confederate

Co. A, 12 Reg'l Tennessee  
(Col. [illegible])

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain [illegible]  
Company, in the 1st [illegible] Regiment, [illegible] Brigade)  
of [illegible]

Volunteers commanded by [illegible]  
[illegible]

called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February 1862 by

from the 3 day of [illegible] 1862,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of [illegible]  
unless sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of

from this 13 day of [illegible] 1862

Date [illegible]  
Station [illegible]

General [illegible]

(Confederate.)

Co. / 12 (Green's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for / 186 /

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

71-10 K (Company.)  
 2 " Co. 2, 12 (GREEN'S)  
**TENNESSEE CAVALRY.**  
**(Confederate.)**

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1 453.2 245	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

See also

(Confederate.)

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain \_\_\_\_\_  
Company, in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment, ( \_\_\_\_\_ Brigade)  
of \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, by  
from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,  
(date of this Muster for the term of \_\_\_\_\_,  
unless sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,  
their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of

from this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Station \_\_\_\_\_

General Notation

21

(Confederate.)

Co. 56, 12 (Green's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Fort Mifflin, Pa.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Maj. R. July 1863  
F. R. Maj. Lt. Col.  
Geo. W. Maj. Lt. Col.

de Witt, R. T. S.  
Middlefield, L. R. S.  
de E. L. A. G. M. Trans. Nov. 2/64  
Cullton, Jno. S. A. G. M.  
Armer, Wm. Adjt. Trans. Nov. 2/64  
Connell, Wm. act. Adjt.

Served at one time as part  
of Rucker's 1st Tenn. Legion,  
field org<sup>n</sup> commanded by  
Col. E. H. Rucker from June 63  
to Feb. 64.

L. H. H.

Co. A. 12. Batt. Tenn. Cal.  
formerly Capt. Phipps' Co. Tenn.

Phipps. Frank) L. ... C. to Major.  
Lyons. Clinton G. ... 1. C.  
Rogan. Geo. W. ... 2, 1. H. Mar. 6/63  
Lyons. Arthur S. ... 2, R. July 29/62  
Butler. W. A. ... 2. Died Mar. 1/64  
Goodwin. John ... 2, H. July 29/64  
Jones. Wm. R. ... 2.  
Haynes. John ... 2.  
Herrill. Geo. ... 2 Cash & Mar/63.

Indexed

All rolls here with

Co. B. 12. Batt<sup>n</sup> Tenn. Cav.

formerly

Arnold's Co. Ind. F. R.

Arnold, John A. .... C. R. ... 7/64  
Fitzpatrick, John S. .... 1. C.  
Marshall, John C. .... 2. R. Mar. 7/60  
Carlin, Henry C. .... 2. R. Jan. 7/60  
Gibson, Samuel H. .... 2. R. Oct. 3/64  
Bayless, Saml. G. .... 2.

Served as one of the Co's of  
Hardy's Squadron Tenn. Cav.  
(which was)  
~~which acted as Escort for~~  
~~Maj. Gen. M. C. Foster from Dec.~~  
62 to about June 63.

Indexed

— (11) 1011. March

Co. C. 12. Batt<sup>y</sup> Tenn. Cav

Day, Geo. W. . . . . c. to major

Jennings, L. J. . . . 1. c.

Rucker, J. L. . . . 2. 1.

Dalton, C. J. . . . 2. K. Mar 24

~~Ferguson, E. B. . . . 2.~~

~~Ferguson, C. A. . . . 2.~~

Hayes, Thos . . . 2.

Indexed

- all rolls & hereafter

Co. D. 12. Batt - Tenn. Cav.

Jackson, D. C. . . . . C. R. Feb. 27/64

Morris, James H. . . . . 1. C. R. Nov. 23/64.

Thornburg, P. H. -- 21. C.

Rice, Joseph M. . . . . 2. F. June 29/68

Taylor, Lafayette 2.

Indexed

-all rolls herewith-

Co. E. 12. Batt. Tenn. Cav.

Hardy, Leslie T. .... C.

Mynatt, Elmer F. .... 1. 7 Aug. 1863.

George, Solomon H. .... 2. 3. Aug. 1863

Hartill, Isaac W. .... 2.

Hardy, W. B. .... 1. 4 Aug. 1863

McMullen, John - - 1.

Served as one of the Co's in

Hardy's Squadron Tenn. Cav. (which was)

~~which acted as Escort for~~

~~Maj. Gen. McCown from~~

D. C. 62 to about June 63.

Indexed

- all rolls herewith

Co. F. 12. Batt<sup>n</sup> Tenn. Cav.

Neilson, W<sup>m</sup> R. --- C. Cash Sept, 1864  
McNitt, Joseph W. ... 1. Cash Aug, 1864  
Davis, John ... 2, 1.  
Davis, W<sup>m</sup> ... 2  
Marshall, W. E. ... 2.  
Jackson, John ... 2 (see return)

Aug 1864

Assigned by par 27 S O No 10  
A. D. & O dated Jan. 13/64  
to this Battn

Indexed

- all rolls herewith -

Co. 9. 12. Batt Tenn. Cav.

Formerly  
Harrell's Ind Co. Tenn. P. R. & L. D.

Harrell, J. J. . . . . C.

Harrell, (Roadman) . . . 1.

Dalton, Jno. W. . . . . 2.

Dodson, Jno. W. . . . . 2

Orig. July 27/63.

See Battle Ret for 201 & 2  
for authority for it . . . To  
become . . . 21 . . . (name)

Index

- all rolls herewith.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Regimental.)

**12 (DAY'S) BATTALION  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)**

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	48338147	20
2	5555	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also .....

(Confederate.)

1st South Texas Cav.  
(Baylor)

**Roster**

of the organization named above,

dated .. 10th March , 186 ..

**REMARKS.**

*[Faint handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

(64Mb)

*Copied.*

(Confederate.)

Reg't

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The following is a list of the events which occurred during the month of May, 1864, in the regiment. The first event was the arrival of the regiment at the camp on May 1st. The second event was the departure of the regiment on May 2nd. The third event was the arrival of the regiment at the camp on May 3rd. The fourth event was the departure of the regiment on May 4th. The fifth event was the arrival of the regiment at the camp on May 5th. The sixth event was the departure of the regiment on May 6th. The seventh event was the arrival of the regiment at the camp on May 7th. The eighth event was the departure of the regiment on May 8th. The ninth event was the arrival of the regiment at the camp on May 9th. The tenth event was the departure of the regiment on May 10th. The eleventh event was the arrival of the regiment at the camp on May 11th. The twelfth event was the departure of the regiment on May 12th. The thirteenth event was the arrival of the regiment at the camp on May 13th. The fourteenth event was the departure of the regiment on May 14th. The fifteenth event was the arrival of the regiment at the camp on May 15th. The sixteenth event was the departure of the regiment on May 16th. The seventeenth event was the arrival of the regiment at the camp on May 17th. The eighteenth event was the departure of the regiment on May 18th. The nineteenth event was the arrival of the regiment at the camp on May 19th. The twentieth event was the departure of the regiment on May 20th. The twenty-first event was the arrival of the regiment at the camp on May 21st. The twenty-second event was the departure of the regiment on May 22nd. The twenty-third event was the arrival of the regiment at the camp on May 23rd. The twenty-fourth event was the departure of the regiment on May 24th. The twenty-fifth event was the arrival of the regiment at the camp on May 25th. The twenty-sixth event was the departure of the regiment on May 26th. The twenty-seventh event was the arrival of the regiment at the camp on May 27th. The twenty-eighth event was the departure of the regiment on May 28th. The twenty-ninth event was the arrival of the regiment at the camp on May 29th. The thirtieth event was the departure of the regiment on May 30th.

The first of these is the fact that the  
 Government has been unable to secure  
 the necessary funds to carry out its  
 policy of non-interference. This is  
 due to the fact that the Government  
 has been unable to secure the necessary  
 funds to carry out its policy of non-  
 interference. This is due to the fact  
 that the Government has been unable  
 to secure the necessary funds to carry  
 out its policy of non-interference.

1944

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 12 (DAY'S)  
BATT'N TENNESSEE CAV.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	48337446	20	Clocking.
2	747	21	3rd ind. 1764
3	748	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

Confederate.  
Co. A, 12<sup>th</sup> Batt<sup>n</sup> Reg't (Days) Tenn. Cav.  
Formerly, 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>d</sup> of 1<sup>st</sup> Mass. Cav. Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Tenn. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Frank L. Phiffes*  
Company in the *Tenn.* Regiment, (Brigade)  
of *Tennessee*  
Volunteers commanded by *Major*

*Adrian* called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February, 1861, by  
from the day of 1862,  
(date of this Muster for the term of  
unless sooner discharged)

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *Three*  
*years*.

from this 21 day of *May*, 1862.

*F. L. Phiffes* Captain  
Mustering Officer

Date *June 12, 1862.*

Station *Lyon's Store, Hawkins Co.*

*Tenn.*

General Notation

*H. V. Made*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 12 (Day's) Batt'n Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1 to June 30*, 1863,

shows station of company.

*Secret Water House*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 12 (Day's) Batt'n Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Sept 1. Oct 1*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Leave Nov 1. 1863-*

*Hawkins Co. East T.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*1st L. Austin*

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 12 (Day's) Batt'n Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

at the organization named above.

*Jan & Feb.*, 1865,  
*Date Feb. 28, 1865.*  
of company,  
*Newton County, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*St. L. Austin*

(642b)

Copy

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)  
Co. B, 12 (DAY'S)  
BATT'N TENNESSEE CAV.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	533-750	20
2	226	21
3	227	22
4	228	23
5	229	24
6	230	25
7	231	26
8	232	27
9	233	28
10	234	29
11	235	30
12	236	31
13	237	32
14	238	33
15	239	34
16	240	35
17	241	36
18	242	37
19	243	38

See also

<sup>Confederate</sup>  
Co. B, 12<sup>th</sup> ~~Regt.~~ <sup>(Days) Battalion,</sup> ~~Regt.~~ Tenn. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *John E. Arnold's*  
Company, in the ~~Regiment~~ <sup>Brigade</sup>  
of *Independent Partisan Rangers,*  
~~Volunteers~~ commanded by *May. T. W.*  
*Ardran* called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February 1861, by

from the *28* day of *June*, 1862,  
(date of this Muster for the term of *during the war*  
unless sooner discharged)

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of  
*during the war*

from this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*, 1862.

*John E. Arnold*  
*Capt. &* <sup>Mustering Officer</sup>

Date *June 28<sup>th</sup>, 1862.*

Station *Greeneville, E. Tenn.*

General Notation

*F. C. Pratz.*

(Confederate.)

Co. <sup>x</sup>B, 12 (Day's) Batt'n Tennessee Cavalry.

<sup>x</sup> Formerly known as Co. B, Louisiana Battery  
3rd Regt.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for January 28 to Dec. 31, 1862,  
at 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Shiloh, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A section of this company was attached to Capt. L. T. Hargis' company on the morning of 30th and 31st December 1862 in the Batt. of Major James H. Hunt.

The company was at Lebanon in that assignment, but forgotten the command was in made miles away from the service.

x

B

\* Formerly known as Capt. John D. Arnold's

Co. Independent Chilson Rang.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Gus & Fel. , 1863.

shows station of company,

Chelmsford

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. E. Pratt

(Confederate.)

Co. <sup>x</sup>B., 12 (Day's) Batt'n Tennessee Cavalry.

\* Formerly known as Capt. John B. Arnold's  
Co., Independent Cavalry Co.

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above,

for March to June 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

Quarters, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 12 (Day's) Batt'n Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & August*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Bristol, Tenn.  
Roll dated Sept. 10, 1864.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. E. Ratz*

(Confederate.)

Co. , 12 (Day's) Batt'n Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for , 186 ,

shows station of company.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *b*, 12 (DAY'S)  
BATT'N TENNESSEE CAV.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	233-756	20	<i>Cyprus</i>
2	756	21	<i>32-8904</i>
3	756	22	
4	756	23	
5	756	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

Confederate.

Co. *B*, *1st* *Batt* *Reg* (*Day*) *Term*, *Car.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Gen. H. Day*  
Company in *the 1st* *Batt* *Reg* (*Day*) *Term*, *Car.* (Brigade)  
of *Carlisle* *Regt*.  
Volunteers mustered by *Gen. H. Day*

called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
*February 21st* 1862  
from the *21st* day of *August* 186*2*  
(date of this Muster) to the term of *three* *years*  
unless sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are hereon this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of

*three years*  
from this *21st* day of *August*, 186*2*  
*Gen. H. Day*  
Mustering Officer

Date *August 21st*  
Station *Camp* *Carlisle*

General Notation

*12th* *Regt* *Car.*  
(57c) *Copy*

(Confederate.)

Co. ( ), 12 (Day's) Batt'n Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Near ...*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. *E* (Confederate.)  
12 (Day's) Batt'n Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March to June 21*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Second Major*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)  
Co. (     ), 12 (Day's) Batt'n Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

shows station of company,

1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. ( ), 12 (Day's) Batt'n Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Company Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643b)

*Copied*

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *2*, 12 (DAY'S)  
BATT'N TENNESSEE CAV.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	4533-761	21	Clothing -
2	763	22	See Apr. 1964
3		23	
4	4833-7962	24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

See also

Ca. 1, 12 (Day's) Batt'n Tennessee Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 1 - 1862, 1862,  
shows station of company,

1st Regt. Tenn. Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1 - 1862

1st Regt. Tenn. Cavalry

1st Regt. Tenn. Cavalry

1st

1st Regt. Tenn. Cavalry

1st Regt. Tenn. Cavalry

1st Regt. Tenn. Cavalry

1st

1st

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 12 (Day's) Batt'n Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *August 1st* to *September 1st*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*James M. ...*  
*Copy.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *S*, 12 (Day's) Batt'n Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st Regt. Tenn. Cavalry* 186*3*,  
shows station of company,  
*1st Regt. Tenn. Cavalry*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 11, 12 (Day's) Batt'n Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 1 1865,

shows station of company,

in the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643b)

James Brown

Copy 1st.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *E*, 12 (DAY'S)  
BATT'N TENNESSEE CAV.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	4533	765	20	Clothing
2		7766	21	See 20, 21, 22, 23
3		7767	22	
4		7768	23	
5		7769	24	
6			25	
7			26	
8			27	
9			28	
10			29	
11			30	
12			31	
13			32	
14			33	
15			34	
16			35	
17			36	
18			37	
19			38	

See also

Co. C, 12 (Day's) Batt'n Tennessee Cavalry.

Co. C, 12 (Day's) Batt'n Tennessee Cavalry.

of the organization named above.

for 22, 186

shows station of company.

[illegible]

The first of the month  
 was a day of great  
 interest to the  
 community. The  
 meeting was held  
 in the hall of the  
 church. The  
 speaker was  
 Mr. J. W. Smith  
 of the city of  
 Boston. He  
 spoke of the  
 importance of  
 the cause and  
 of the need of  
 more action.

(Confederate.)

Co.



, 12 (Day's) Batt'n Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 1st, 1865,

shows station of company,

1st Regt. Tenn. Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

Co. ( ), 12 (Day's) Batt'n Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 12 (Day's) Batt'n Tennessee Cavalry.

Barren in 6 "Ball" Time Low

## Company Muster Roll

at the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1867,

shows station of company.

and will be done.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyright

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *K*, 12 (DAY'S)  
BATT'N TENNESSEE CAV.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>1103377</i>	<i>Clothing -</i>
2		<i>See 24, 174</i>
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

See also

Confederate.

Co. F, 12 <sup>Batt</sup> ~~Regt~~ (Ways) Tenn. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *W. R. Driscoll's*  
Company, in the 12 <sup>Batt</sup> ~~Regt~~ (Ways) Tenn. Cav.  
of *Tenn.* (Brigade)

Volunteers commanded by Co.

*Driscoll* called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February 1861, by  
from the *1st* day of *September*, 1863,  
(date of this Muster for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged)

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of

*3 years*.

from this *1st* day of *September*, 1863.

*W. R. Driscoll*  
Mustering Officer

Date *Sept. 1st*, 1863.

Station *1st Regt, 12th Batt, Tenn. Cav.*

General Notation.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 12 (Day's) Batt'n Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 1863* to *not dated*, 186

shows station of company,

*not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

8  
**CAPTIONS  
 AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *J*, 12 (DAY'S)  
 BATT'N TENNESSEE CAV.  
 (Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>4133 7472. Ch. 1111 -</i>
2	<i>3rd 28. 1104</i>
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

✓  
 See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 12 (Day's) Batt'n Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated July 27*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Thornhill, Gauger County*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Messrs. T. W. --- S.  
 Messrs. W. H. --- A. S.  
 Messrs. B. --- A. S. Dist.  
 Messrs. J. M. --- A. G. M.  
 Messrs. A. J. --- A. C. S.  
 Messrs. J. P. --- Com. to Dist. S.  
 Messrs. M. D. --- Capt.  
 Messrs. A. C. --- ad. Capt. P. to it.  
 Messrs. C. W. --- Chap. 7. 2 3/4  
 Messrs. W. M. --- Chap. 7. 18/64  
 Messrs. W. H. --- Act. Adjt.  
 Messrs. J. H. --- Dist. Surg. R. Dec 16/62  
 Post. Harold May 11/65 at Washington  
 La (Annals of Tenn. page 677)

Indexed

Co. A. 13 (also called 8)

Tenn. Cavalry

Hindle W. W. — 1 L. R. July 63

Oakley, T. M. — 1 Left Regt. Oct. 63

Christian, B. P. — 2 Returned to Inf. Nov. 1/63.

Hindle, A. L. — 2 to 1st. of 2<sup>d</sup> Co. "A"

This Co. was consolidated with  
Capt. George W. Carter's Co. Tenn. Cav.  
in 1864 and formed 2<sup>d</sup> Co. A.  
(See Mil. Annals Tenn. p. 679)

*Indexed*

Co "A", 13 (also called B)

Tenn. Cavalry

Formed in 1864 by the consolidation  
of 1<sup>st</sup> Co "A" with Capt. Geo. W. Carter's  
Co. Tenn. Cav., which Co. previously  
served as Co. A 4<sup>th</sup> Murray's Regt. Tenn. Cav.,  
then as 2<sup>nd</sup> Co D 1<sup>st</sup> Confed. Cav.

Carter, Geo. W. — C. K Oct 2/64

Carter, M — 1. Deserted Oct. 25 64

x York, O. J. — 1. C.

North, Wm — 2

Webb, J. — 2

Windele, A L — 1

Dibrell, Jo. A. — 2

Ind. 2

Co. B. 8/13, Term. Car.

\*McGrinnis, Hamilton - C.

Webb, (Thos) C. - --- 1. R. Max. 65

Parker, Allen G. . . . 2.

Maynard, Levi W. . . 2

Dale, A. C. --- 1

Index

- All rolls herewith

Do. C. 8/13. Tenn. Cas.

\* Woolley, Isaac G. .... C. R. Sept. 10/63  
Wood, Wm C. .... 1. C. Dec. 1/64  
Smith, J. D. .... 2.  
\* Lacy, A. J. .... 2. R. July 6/63.  
Pendergrass, J. W. .... 1. R. Dec. 4/64  
\* Davis, C. J. .... 2. C.  
Reagan, A. A. .... 2.  
Webb, J. H. .... 2 Lt.

Indexed

- All rolls herewith

Co D. 8/13. Tenn. Cavalry.

Leftwich. Jefferson - C.

<sup>Reavis, James H.</sup>  
Reavis J. W. } - - - - - 1.

Lowry. M. C. - - - - - 2. <sup>Transf. from</sup>  
<sub>made 2/68</sub>

Hill. W. R. - - - - - 2.

Dibrell. W. L. - - - - - 2. <sup>Transf. from</sup>  
<sub>25 Aug.</sub>

Indexed

- All rolls herewith -

Co. E. 8/13, Tenn. Cav

\* Roberts. Geo. S. --- C. <sup>Left on Jan. 10</sup>  
<sup>May 63</sup>  
Chapin. Wm. P. --- 1. <sup>Bro May 1865</sup>  
<sup>from Dr. Can. Co.</sup>  
Allen. Jesse S. --- 2. <sup>7/1/64</sup>  
Chapin. Cloyd W. --- 2. <sup>Transf. to Co. 5</sup>  
<sup>May 10/64</sup>  
Swope. L. H. --- C.  
Goodbar. J. L. --- 1.  
Riley. Geo --- 2.  
Wilson. W. H. --- 2.

Ind. 20 d

- all rolls herewith -

Co. F. 8/13. Term. Car.

Bilbrey, Joseph W. --- c

Bilbrey, Jefferson --- 1 1/2, 2 1/2

Horner, J. H. --- 2.

Barlow, Alfred --- 2. K. 1. 2 1/2

Webb, L. H. --- 2. K. Oct 64

McDaniel, Melchi. --- 2.

Webb, Thomas C. --- 2

Ordered

- All to be brought

Co. 9: 8/13. Term. Cal.

\* Gore. Mounce L. . . . C. Pro Col  
mch. 65

\* Beck. W<sup>m</sup> A. . . . 1.

Rose. W<sup>m</sup> H. . . . 2 Lett in Term.  
in Aug. 63

\* Bybee. Newton C. . . . 2. R. July 30/63.

Chapin. L<sup>ieut</sup> W. . . . 2 Transf.  
from Co. E

marked

- All rolls herewith -

Co. H. 8/13. Tenn. Cav.

Barnes. James M. . . . c.

Hill. John . . . . 1.

Bartlett. Joseph D. . . 2.

Rhea. Jno. S. . . . 2

Ind. 2nd

-All rolls herewith -

Co. I. 8/13, Tenn. Cav.

\*McReynolds, Jas W. c.

\*Warren, W. C. .... 1.

Walker, James H. .... 2, 1.

\*Wallace, L. D. .... 2.

Dibrell, Jo. .... 2.

~~Walker, J. W. .... 1~~

Indexed

- All rolls now with -

Co. K. 8/13, Tenn. Cav.

+ Swearingen B. M. C. R

Beck, Jesse Z. - - 1.

Terry, E. W. - - - 2.

Draper, W<sup>m</sup> - - - 2, ... 2 1/4

Indexed

- (all) rolls herewith

"Co. L" 13 (also called 8)

Tenn. Cav.

Reported to Regt. & remained with it  
from July 63 until Jan 23/64

(See Mil. Journals of T. ... 63, 64, 65)

5

Barton, James M in C

Shores, Mack — 1

Moore — 2

Mandleburne — 2 in

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

*1st*  
*5th*  
*Co. A.* (Company.)  
18 (GORE'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

<i>4833957</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 13 (Gore's) Reg't Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Ca. 13 (Gore's) Reg't Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 1, 1864,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

*Co. D*, 18 (GORE'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	4883	72	30
2			31
3			32
4			33
5			34
6			35
7			36
8			37
9			38
10			39
11			40
12			41
13			42
14			43
15			44
16			45
17			46
18			47
19			48

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 13 (Gore's) Reg't Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for dated Oct 12, 1862,

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

642b

Ray C. Hunt  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 13 (Gore's) Reg't Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1867,

shows station of company,

Porter, C.

RECORD OF EVENTS

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 18 (GORE'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY..  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	48339274	20
2	43	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 13 (Gore's) Reg't Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st to Dec 31, 1864*

shows station of company,

*Ark. & Tenn. Div.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

*C. Co.*, 13 (Gore's) Reg't Tennessee Cavalry.  
*Formerly Co. G 8 Regt. Tenn. Caval.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dated Oct. 12*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Greensboro, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Ed. Boyd*

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *2*, 18 (GORE'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>4533 9576</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also .....

(Confederate)  
13 (ORES) / 10000 CIV  
Ca. , 7 Regiment North Carolina Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for , 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 13 (Gore's) Reg't Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll *of*

of the organization named above.

for *June 30 to 1st*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*1st Reg't Tennessee Cavalry*  
*1st Division*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. E, 18 (GORE'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

148334278	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

See also

(Confederate.)

*Co. E*, 13 (Gore's) Reg't Tennessee Cavalry.  
*formerly known as 8 Regt Tenn. Cavalry*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March* 186*4*

shows station of company,

*1st Cavalry Division*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 13 (Gore's) Reg't Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st to 31st*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*at Fort Smith, Ark.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*M. L. Catling*

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *F*, 18 (GORE'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

<i>4833</i>	20
<i>2580</i>	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. *X* *X*, 13 (Gore's) Reg't Tennessee Cavalry.

*also known as Co. 44 Reg't Tennessee Cavalry*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dallas* *Oct* *1862*,

shows station of company,

*Northwestern Texas*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 13 (Gore's) Reg't Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 30 to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

shows station of company.

*Richardsville S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. M. G. G.*

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)  
Co. *C*, 18 (GORE'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 48339582  
2 7583

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 13 (Gore's) Reg't Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Richville, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *H*, 18 (GORE'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>48354384</i>	20
2	<i>2325</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 13 (Gore's) Reg't Tennessee Cavalry.

*Aug 1*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 11*, 1862

shows station of company,

*Memphis Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 13 (Gore's) Reg't Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 30 to Dec 31, 1864*,

shows station of company.

*Richmond Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Company.)  
Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 18 (GORE'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	48337586	20
2	4587	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, <sup>\*</sup>13 (Gore's) Reg't Tennessee Cavalry.

*Also known as Abrell's Reg't Tennessee Cavalry*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. <sup>\*</sup> 13 (Gore's) Reg't Tennessee Cavalry.

\* ~~Albion~~ ~~and~~ ~~102d~~ ~~Tennessee~~ ~~Cavalry~~

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,

shows station of company.

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

RECORD OF EARNINGS.

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely a list of names and earnings.]*

*Illegible*

(Confederate.)

Co. , 13 (Gore's) Reg't Tennessee Cavalry.

---

---

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_ / , 186 \_\_\_\_\_

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)  
**Co. K**, 18 (GORE'S)  
**TENNESSEE CAVALRY.**  
**(Confederate.)**

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	48337389	20	
2	1510	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 13 (Gore's) Reg't Tennessee Cavalry.  
*Formerly 1st. Tralls High's Cavalry*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 12*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Memphis Tenn. & Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 13 (Gore's) Reg't Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

...  
... was conso  
... and three  
... Marshall's 17  
... as Cos. H 2  
...mond, E. S. ... 0 ft

... M. H. ... 0 ft

Turner, P. H. ... 8 x ...  
... as.

... K. P. ... 0.5 ft ...

... state that some of the  
... were deprived of their  
... the consolidation of the  
... orders from May 1st to

... Par VII. S.O. 169 1891.

... VIII. S.O. 169 1891.

... was consolidated about 1891  
... Brothers & Co.  
... Reeves & Co.  
... Newell's Real Estate  
... 1891

Co. A. 14. (also called 13.) Tenn. Co.  
 Formerly Co. 4. 1<sup>st</sup> Miss. P. R.  
 "White's Guerrillas" (31-8-6  
 Ind. Rep.)  
 White, Raleigh R. ... C. to Lt Col.  
 Cox, S. J. ... 1. Lt. C.  
 Jacobs, E. W. ... 2, to Capt 2<sup>d</sup> Co E.  
 Callahan, Keely ... 2. 1  
 Harbin, M. P. ... 2.  
 Harris, J. B. ... 2.

Indexed

All rolls herewith and  
 Capt R. R. White Co 4. 1<sup>st</sup> Miss.  
 P. R. 7<sup>th</sup> Miss. Co.

B (14, also called 13) Lewis Co

Turner, Thos H ----- C. to ...

Deberry, Jno, H --- 1. C.

Seiler, N. A. --- 2. 1

Fly, J. L. --- 2. Do p. 1.

Hicks, Wm. --- 2.

Holt, Jno, T. --- 2, dis S.N. 27/64

Some of the members of Capt. Harris Co.

"E" were assigned to this Co  
at the consolidation Feb. 5/64

Indexed

- All rolls herewith -

Co. C. (14 (also called 13) Tenn. Cav.

\* Voss, Gilman --- C<sup>y</sup> to Co "B" Nixon's  
 (Capt. Tenn. Cav.)  
 Stribling, R. F. . . . 1, D<sup>y</sup>pl.  
 Bowlin, G. A. . . . 2.  
 Holton, W. B. . . . 2, D<sup>y</sup>pl.  
 { Holton, W. B.  
 Swink, H. H. . . . 2  
 Strayhorn, R. J. . . . 1.  
 Bobbit, Jno. R. . . . 2  
 \* Green, H. D. ~ C

Some of the members of Capt  
 Greer's Co "F" were assigned to  
 this Co. at the consolidation  
 Feb. 5/64.

Indexed

- all rolls herewith

Co. "D"

14 (also called 13)

Tenn Cav.

	<i>1st Regt C.D.</i>	<i>2nd Regt C.D.</i>	
Nowell G T	C		Dropped Feb 5/64
* Hicks, Jas W.	1	1	
Drake, Jas G.	2	2	
Rawls, W. A.	2	2	Repaired: broken on winter but taken off
Thomas, L. H.		C	

<sup>in I was called 74)</sup>  
Capt. Thomas and most of his Co were  
assigned to this Co at the consoli-  
dation Feb. 5. 64

*Chadwick*

Harris Co. "E" (1<sup>st</sup> Co.)

14 (also called 13)

Tenn. Cav.

\* Harris Chas R - C 2<sup>nd</sup> Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.

Griffin, F. M. - 1 1<sup>st</sup> Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.

Hicks Gideon - 2 1<sup>st</sup> Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.

Holt, Geo J - 2 1<sup>st</sup> Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.

Reptl. Roster states Capt Harris and  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Griffin were deprived of their  
commands by the consolidation of  
their Co under orders from Maj Gen  
Harris Feb 5-1861.

Some of the members of this Co.  
are found to have been assigned  
subsequently to the 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.

Index

Co. 'E' 14 (also called 13) <sup>(2<sup>d</sup> Co.)</sup>

Tenn Cav.

Formerly called Co 'G'

\* Thurmond, J. G. - C to Major

{ Emmerson A R - 1  
" Aug

Partle W G. - 2

Jacobs, E. W. - C

Indexed

Co. "F."

(1st Co.)

14 (also called 13)

Tenn Cav.

x Greer, J. L. - C. <sup>dropped from</sup>  
<sup>up. Capt. Co. "C"</sup>

Rice, John B. - 1 <sup>dropped from</sup>

Bobbitt John R. - 2 To Co. "C"

Strayhorn, R. J. - 2 To Co. "C"

Roll roster states that Greer  
& Rice were detached of their  
command by the consolidation  
of the 1st & 2nd regiments from  
May 1862 to present date.

Some of the members of these  
regiments were subsequently assigned  
to Co. "C"

Indexed

Co. "F" (2<sup>d</sup> Co.)

14 (also called 13)

Tenn Cav

Formerly called Co K (2<sup>d</sup> Co.)

Hall, H. J. - C

Moore, J. M. - '1

Smith, J. N. - 2.

Hall, N. G. - 2.

Index

Co. G. 14 (also called 13) (2<sup>d</sup> Co.)

Tenn. Cav.

Formerly called Co. H ( )

\* Reid, A. L. — C

Dillard, W. F. — 1

{ Robertson, J. — 2

{ Robinson, Jno

Reid, W. H. — 2

Fixed

Co. H. 14 (also called 13) Tenn. Cav.  
2<sup>d</sup> Co.

?  
Gwynne, James 10.  
Gatum, B. F. . . . 1.  
Hill, D. L. . . . 2.  
Brewster, H. J. . . . 2  
~~Phillips, B. S. . . . 2~~  
~~Black, J. B. . . . 2~~  
~~Black, F. J. . . . 2 (?)~~

This was evidently one of  
the Co<sup>s</sup> of what was to be  
the 1<sup>st</sup> Tenn Cav which Col.  
Neels states was added at  
the consolidation in Feb. 64  
(See copy of letter in Regt. Packet)

Indexed

All rolls herewith.

Co "I"

(1<sup>st</sup> Co.)

also called Co "H"

14 (also called 13)

Tenn Cav.

muster roll shows Co. I

Regt. 1st, 1st Div.

\* Thomas, L. A. - C 50 70 5

Phillips, B. A. - 1 Dropped by Consul

Thomas, J. H. - 2

Black, J. H. - 2 Dropped by Consul

Roll for 1st Div. at Phillips  
and 2nd Black were delivered of their  
comm. 50 by the cancellation of their  
Comm. orders from New York Forest  
Feb 5 00

Wt Thomas & rest of the Co  
were assigned to 1st Div

Signed  
J. H.

Co. I. 14 (also called 13) Tenn. Cav.  
2d Co

\* Elliott, E. S. . . . C.  
Drake, H. L. . . . 1.  
Laird, James . . . 2.  
Langley, J. M. . . . 2.

Co. formed from members  
of Marsh's 17 Regt.  
Tenn. Cav. and assigned  
to this Regt. at the consul.  
Feb. 5/67

Wm. J. Miller

- All rolls herewith -

Co. "K" 14 (also called 13)

Tenn. Cav. (1<sup>st</sup> Regt)

Capt. — Ray

Comd. by  
by Order of ~~Major~~ ~~Major~~  
Major ~~Major~~

Letter dated 11th Sept 64  
2nd Regt  
3rd Regt  
1st Regt  
2nd Regt  
3rd Regt

Indelible

no name can be found

Co. K-14/also called 13) Term. Cav.  
3 d 4 5

\* Owen, E. G. .... 1.  
Conner, C. C. .... 1.  
Fleming, A. W. .... 2.  
Campbell, W. J. .... 2.

This was probably one of the  
Co's of what was called the 1st  
Marshall's Regt. Cavalry and  
quite a number of the men  
were enlisted by ~~him~~ when  
his Co. was organized. It was  
alleged to consist of men who had  
been sent to the West  
from the 1st of Cal. Cavalry Regt. & were

Co. formed by the consolidation  
of Marshall's 17 Regt. Term.  
Cav. & assigned to this  
Regt. Feb. 5/64 (see letter  
of Sr Col. R. R. White, dated  
June 13/64)

-all rolls herewith

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. *A* (Company.)  
14 (NEELY'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	48341114 2	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also



(Confederate.)

Co. A, 14 (Neely's) Reg't Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for dated May 13, 1864,

shows station of company,

Verona, N. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)  
Co. *B*, 14 (NEELY'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	4827	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 1, 14 (Neely's) Reg't Tennessee Cavalry.

His Honor. 4. 17 1863. in Camp.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist

(645)

(Confederate.)

Co. ...., 14 (Neely's) Reg't Tennessee Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_

1864

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(142)

Copyright

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)  
Co. *C*, 14 (NEELY'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

See also



# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

*D*  
Co. *14*, 14 (NEELY'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>31</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. L, 14 (Neely's) Reg't Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for January 1st, 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 14 (Neely's) Reg't Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Regt. 2<sup>d</sup> E* (Company.)  
*Co. E*, 14 (NEELY'S)  
 TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
 (Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	48	34	114	9	20
2				113	21
3				112	22
4					23
5					24
6					25
7					26
8					27
9					28
10					29
11					30
12					31
13					32
14					33
15					34
16					35
17					36
18					37
19					38

See also

2d

(Confederate)

Co. E

, 14 (Neely's) Reg't Tennessee Cavalry.

*Formerly, Co. A, 1st Reg't Tenn. Cavalry*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 6, 1863 to* , 186 ,  
*10th August 29, 1863*

shows station of company,

*Pikeville, Miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 14 (Neely's) Reg't Tennessee Cavalry.

formed at Co. C Neely's Reg't Tennessee Cavalry

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Sept 1, 1863,

shows station of company,

Detached to Co. D

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

July 1st - Detached to Co. D  
and assigned to the guard  
detachment of the 14th Reg't  
Tennessee Cavalry at  
Fort Smith, Arkansas.

(Confederate.)

(2d)

Ca. E, 14 (Neely's) Reg't Tennessee Cavalry,

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 12, 1863 to , 186 ,  
Sept 11, 1863  
shows station of company,

Verona, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642)

Company

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Regt. J.* (Company.)  
Co. *14*, 14 (NEELY'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

<i>4834</i>	<i>1152</i>	20
2	<i>1153</i>	21
3	<i>1154</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

Confederate.)

2<sup>nd</sup> Co. I

14

Reg't

Neely's Penn. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Company

Company, in the

Regiment

Brigade)

of

Volunteers

and into

the service of the Confederate States

Provided

Army under the Provisional

from the

of the State, Missouri, and of

unless otherwise ordered.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I, CERTIFY that I have personally examined the names of the volunteers in this Roll, and that I have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States in the name of

from this 1st of April 1862.

Date

Station

General No. 1000

R. M. Co. W.

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 14 (Neely's) Reg't Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 10 to April 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Pikeville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

There were a proposition to  
name the words "not note"  
fired when the 9. left the  
company were present at the  
incident. It was a  
off by the sudden and rapid  
the assassination of West  
by the 9. Richardson was  
mediating after "Gentleman"  
had been designated as a  
place of indignation, then  
being a mediating point  
in the company of the  
of the company.

(Confederate.)

2<sup>nd</sup> Co. F., 14 (Neely's) Reg't Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for April 13<sup>th</sup> to, 1866,  
dated May 11, 1866,  
shows station of company,

2<sup>nd</sup> Co. F. 14<sup>th</sup> Reg't

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(643)

(copy)

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

2<sup>d</sup> *J* (Company.)  
Co., 14 (NEELY'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	48241155	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

2<sup>d</sup> Co. *G* Confederate  
Co. *G*, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't *Ann Cav.*  
*(lost 1000)*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *[Signature]*  
Company in the *[Signature]* Regiment (Brigade)  
of *[Signature]*  
Volunteers commanded by *[Signature]*

called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army under the Provisional Act of Congress passed  
February 1861  
from the *[Signature]* of *[Signature]*, 1861,  
which is Mustered for the term of *[Signature]*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I, *[Signature]*, having carefully examined the names and names appearing on this Roll, that the same are properly accepted them  
has been so ordered by the Confederate States for the term of *[Signature]*.

from this *[Signature]* 1861.

Date

State

General Notation

*[Signature]*

Co. 14 (Neely's) Reg't Tennessee Cavalry.

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_

shows station of company,

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)  
*2<sup>d</sup>* Co. *H*, 14 (NEELY'S)  
 TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
 (Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

See also

(Confederate.)

2d



14 (Neely's) Reg't Tennessee Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

1000

## Conclusion

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Pt 20* *J* (Company.)  
 ^Co., 14 (NEELY'S)  
 TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
 (Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	25 34 45 8	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*

111 Reg't

Genl

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *J. A. Thomas*  
Company, in the *111* Regiment, ( *1st* Brigade )  
of *Tenn*

Volunteers commanded by Col. *J. J. Neely*  
called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February *1862*, by *Capt J. A. Thomas*  
from the *1st* day of *June*, 186*3*,  
(date of this Muster for the term of *one year*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,  
their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the Confederate States for the term of

*one year*  
from this *1st* day of *June*, 186*3*.

*J. J. Neely*  
Mustering Officer

Date

Station *Genl*

General Notation

(5550)

Copyist.

(24)

(Confederate.)

Co. *✓*, 14 (Neely's) Reg't Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 10*, 1864,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6420)

Company

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

3<sup>d</sup> Co. *A* (Company.)  
 14 (NEELY'S)  
 TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
 (Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

1  
 See also

3rd

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 14 (Neely's) Reg't Tennessee Cavalry.

+ Also called 13th & 14th Regt  
Tenn. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb. 1 to May 1, 1864,  
shows station of company, Dated May 11, 1864  
Verona, Mississippi

Dated May 11, 1864

shows station of company.

Verona, Mississippi

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

St L. Austin

Mr. A. B. ---  
 Mr. H. L. ---  
 Mr. D. A. ---  
 Mr. D. F. ---  
 Mr. J. R. B. ---  
 Mr. G. W. ---  
 Mr. H. R. ---  
 Mr. J. V. H. --- Chap.

The Co. IX. S.O. 159-364 was  
 reorganized from  
 Co. A. 15-46. Since the  
 Streets better than 200  
 of May, 65 this lot was  
 divided with 140 to lot 2  
 and 522 (also called 120-1-5)  
 from Car. + named - Yea on 1-2  
 Car and so paroled at  
 1-2-2. 1-2-2 in May

Co. A. 13 (11/16) Tenn. Cav. Co. A.

forming Co. B. 15, Tenn. Cav. 1<sup>st</sup> organization

Moore, Peter W. . . . . C. to Capt Co A  
Hixon's Tenn. Cav. Co. A.

Griffith, W. R. . . . . 1 to 2 Lt same

Van Dyke, R. S. . . . . 2.

Gardner, Rich & T. . . . 2

Indexed

No. 13 ~~13~~ Term. Cav. Co.  
15-

\* Harrison, J. L. . . . c.

Harrison, Jno. T. . . 1.

Holly, W. B. . . . 2.

Broom, W. D. . . . 2.

Some of these Co. previously  
served in Lt Col Sigwood's 16  
Tennessee. - Enlist-  
ment indicates that the <sup>other</sup> men  
were enlisted for Sigwood's 16  
Regt.

Indorsed

Co. C. 13th (H.A.) Tenn. Cav. Conso.

(1-92-418)

Hanks. H. T. . . . c.

Henry A. B. . . . h.

Wray. (or Ray) Irule. 2.

Baker Geo. T. . . . 2

Co. appears to have been composed  
of men from various Cos. of

the 13th reg. of the 15 Regt.

stated by Col. Stewart to have  
been formed by consol.  
of Cos. C. & F.

Indexed

Do. D. 15 (H) Tenn. Cav. Conso.  
also called "E"

Nutt, T. . . . .  
Herring, S. J. . . . .  
Street, L. C. . . . .  
Herring, E. A. . . . .

Formerly Capt. Nutt, T.  
Street's Battle Map  
as indicated in letter dated  
Dec. 7 - 3 filed with  
T. F. of S. E.  
(See Mon.)

Indexed

Co. "E" (also called "D")

15 Tenn. Cav. (Lonscol.)

Formerly Capt. Hussey's Co. Street's Batta

72nd Tenn. Cav. 1862

1862-1863

Hussey, E. L. - C

\*Yopp, G. W. - 1

Johnson, Robt. - 2

Street, Elliott A. - 2

1st. Co. 1st. Regt. 1st. Div. 1st. Army

1st. Div. 1st. Army 1st. Regt. 1st. Div. 1st. Army

1st. Div. 1st. Army 1st. Regt. 1st. Div. 1st. Army

1st. Div. 1st. Army 1st. Regt. 1st. Div. 1st. Army

1st. Div. 1st. Army 1st. Regt. 1st. Div. 1st. Army

1st. Div. 1st. Army 1st. Regt. 1st. Div. 1st. Army

Indexed

Co. F, 154th Tenn Cav. Conso

1-92-4/8.

<sup>x</sup> Buchanan, T. C. --- C.  
Thurmond, P. J. --- 1.  
Ferguson, Felix H. --- 2.  
Thurmond, E. S. --- 2.

Names of Enlisting Officers  
indicate that this Co. was  
formed from the 15 Tenn. Cav. 1st Orgn.

Index



Co. H-13 (+16) Tenn. Cav. Cons.

1-92-418.

Penn. L. T. E. C.

Witherspoon, J. M. .... 1.

Hall, E. S. - - - 2.

Wilks, W. H. .... 2.

Names of Enlisting officers -  
indicate that this Co. was  
formed from 15 Tenn. air regts.  
- principally from the Dr. R.

1-92-418

J. B. (H) Tenn. Cav. Co. Cad.  
(1-92-448)

Williams, P. M. ---- C.  
Allen, T. W. ---- 1.  
Anderson, R. Y. ---- 2.  
Seward, J. L. ---- 2.

Most of these in previous service  
in Co. E. 16th Tenn. Cav

Andrew

# #15(TH) Tenn. Cav. Cont.

Williamson, (Jno) A --- C. from 1st Lt.  
 Killed 1864 Frank's Tenn. 2nd B. Logwood's 16 Regt.  
 Thomas, Geo. W. --- 1, Jan'y Cav  
 Stone, R. C. --- 2,  
 Swift, V. H. --- 2.

Roll shows to was 17<sup>th</sup> May 1864.  
 A few of this Co previously  
 served in Co B Logwood's 16  
 Regt. Tenn Cav. Names of  
 Enrolling Officers indicate that  
 the Co. was formed from men  
 who were enlisted for Logwood's  
 16 Regt. - 1 Lt. Geo W Thomas & 2 Lt. R. C.  
 Stone served in Co B also in Co G  
 16 Regt. and Capt Williamson was 1 Lt Co B  
 Same Regt.

Indexed

All rolls to be made.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Regimental.)

**15 TENNESSEE CAVALRY.**

(Consolidated.)

**(Confederate.)**

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

148341796	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

See also

(Confederate.)

15 Regt. Tenn. Cav.  
(Consolidated)

Roster

of the organization named above,

dated May 23, 1864

REMARKS.

This regiment was a part  
of the command of  
B. V. Richardson raised  
in west Tennessee by  
authority from the Sec.  
of War. The companies  
and regiment were after  
wards consolidated by  
order of Maj. Gen. Branch  
23rd May 1864

John H. ...  
of ...

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 15 TENNESSEE CAV.  
(Consolidated.)  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>483-2037</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Tennessee Cav. (Consolidated).

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August 10 to 11, 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Company A, 15th Reg't Tennessee Cavalry*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *B*, 15 TENNESSEE CAV.  
(Consolidated.)  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	48 342542	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)  
Co. *A*, 15 Reg't Tennessee Cav. (Consolidated).

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*March*  
for *March 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,  
*1st Cavalry Division*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 15 TENNESSEE CAV.  
(Consolidated.)  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

See also

(Confederate.)

Ca. *E*, 15 Reg't Tennessee Cav. (Consolidated).

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*to May 1*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(648b)

*Copy.*

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *D*, 15 TENNESSEE CAV.  
(Consolidated.)  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>483</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

See also

Confederate.)

Ca. 15 Reg't Tennessee Cav. (Consolidated).

(has known as "Go" E

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 221 24 May, 1864,

shows station of company,

Organization of Company, \_\_\_\_\_

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

.....

(648)

2 Copies.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *E*, 15 TENNESSEE CAV.  
(Consolidated.)  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

See also

(Confederate.)

Ca. *C*, 15 Reg't Tennessee Cav. (Consolidated).

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 1863*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*erroneous*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *F*, 15 TENNESSEE CAV.

(Consolidated.)

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>4821200</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

Co. F, 15 Reg't Tennessee Cav. (Consolidated).

of the organization named above.

for Lat. 12.30, 1864,

shows station of company.

Lucy M. M.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(648)

Copy

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *dy*, 15 TENNESSEE CAV.

(Consolidated.)

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 *483, 25, 5*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 15 Reg't Tennessee Cav. (Consolidated).

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. 11, 13*, 186*6*,  
*dated Nov. 12 1864*  
shows station of company,

*Meridian, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *H*, 15 TENNESSEE CAV.  
(Consolidated.)  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <i>4832</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 1, 15 Reg't Tennessee Cav. (Consolidated).

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Alfred Taylor, 1864.

shows station of company,

Dear John & Mary

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

10. *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 1997, 92, 1013-1027.

87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1041 1042 1043 1044 1045 1046 1047 1048 1049 1050 1051 1052 1053 1054 1055 1056 1057 1058 1059 1060 1061 1062 1063 1064 1065 1066 1067 1068 1069 1070 1071 1072 1073 1074 1075 1076 1077 1078 1079 1080 1081 1082 1083 1084 1085 1086 1087 1088 1089 1090

[illegible][illegible]

—

1. 1/2 - 1/4 - 1/8 - 1/16 - 1/32 - 1/64 - 1/128 - 1/256 - 1/512 - 1/1024 - 1/2048 - 1/4096 - 1/8192 - 1/16384 - 1/32768 - 1/65536 - 1/131072 - 1/262144 - 1/524288 - 1/1048576 - 1/2097152 - 1/4194304 - 1/8388608 - 1/16777216 - 1/33554432 - 1/67108864 - 1/134217728 - 1/268435456 - 1/536870912 - 1/1073741824 - 1/2147483648 - 1/4294967296 - 1/8589934592 - 1/17179869184 - 1/34359738368 - 1/68719476736 - 1/137438953472 - 1/274877906944 - 1/549755813888 - 1/1099511627776 - 1/2199023255552 - 1/4398046511104 - 1/8796093022208 - 1/17592186044416 - 1/35184372088832 - 1/70368744177664 - 1/140737488355328 - 1/281474976710656 - 1/562949953421312 - 1/1125899906842624 - 1/2251799813685248 - 1/4503599627370496 - 1/9007199254740992 - 1/18014398509481984 - 1/36028797018963968 - 1/72057594037927936 - 1/144115188075855872 - 1/288230376151711744 - 1/576460752303423488 - 1/1152921504606846976 - 1/2305843009213693952 - 1/4611686018427387904 - 1/9223372036854775808 - 1/18446744073709551616 - 1/36893488147419103232 - 1/73786976294838206464 - 1/147573952589676412928 - 1/295147905179352825856 - 1/590295810358705651712 - 1/1180591620717411303424 - 1/2361183241434822606848 - 1/4722366482869645213696 - 1/9444732965739290427392 - 1/18889465931478580854784 - 1/37778931862957161709568 - 1/75557863725914323419136 - 1/151115727451828646838272 - 1/302231454903657293676544 - 1/604462909807314587353088 - 1/1208925819614629174706176 - 1/2417851639229258349412352 - 1/4835703278458516698824704 - 1/9671406556917033397649408 - 1/19342813113834066795298816 - 1/38685626227668133590597632 - 1/77371252455336267181195264 - 1/154742504910672534362390528 - 1/309485009821345068724781056 - 1/618970019642690137449562112 - 1/1237940039285380274899124224 - 1/2475880078570760549798248448 - 1/4951760157141521099596496896 - 1/9903520314283042199192993792 - 1/19807040628566084398385987584 - 1/39614081257132168796771975168 - 1/79228162514264337593543950336 - 1/158456325028528675187087900672 - 1/316912650057057350374175801344 - 1/633825300114114700748351602688 - 1/1267650600228229401496703205376 - 1/2535301200456458802993406410752 - 1/5070602400912917605986812821504 - 1/10141204801825835211973625643008 - 1/20282409603651670423947251286016 - 1/40564819207303340847894502572032 - 1/81129638414606681695789005144064 - 1/162259276829213363391578010288128 - 1/324518553658426726783156020576256 - 1/649037107316853453566312041152512 - 1/1298074214633706907132624082305024 - 1/2596148429267413814265248164610048 - 1/5192296858534827628530496329220096 - 1/10384593717069655257060992658440192 - 1/20769187434139310514121985316880384 - 1/41538374868278621028243970633760768 - 1/83076749736557242056487941267521536 - 1/166153499473114484112975882535043072 - 1/332306998946228968225951765070086144 - 1/664613997892457936451903530140172288 - 1/1329227995784915872903807060280344576 - 1/2658455991569831745807614120560689152 - 1/5316911983139663491615228241121378304 - 1/10633823966279326983230456482242756608 - 1/21267647932558653966460912964485513216 - 1/42535295865117307932921825928971026432 - 1/85070591730234615865843651857942052864 - 1/170141183460469231731687303715884105728 - 1/340282366920938463463374607431768211456 - 1/680564733841876926926749214863536422912 - 1/1361129467683753853853498429727072845824 - 1/2722258935367507707706996859454145691648 - 1/5444517870735015415413993718908291383296 - 1/10889035741470030830827987437816582766592 - 1/21778071482940061661655974875633165533184 - 1/43556142965880123323311949751266331066368 - 1/87112285931760246646623899502532662132736 - 1/174224571863520493293247799005065324265472 - 1/348449143727040986586495598010130648530944 - 1/696898287454081973172991196020261297061888 - 1/1393796574908163946345982392040522594123776 - 1/2787593149816327892691964784081045188247552 - 1/5575186299632655785383929568162090376495104 - 1/11150372599265311570767859136324180752990208 - 1/22300745198530623141535718272648361505980416 - 1/44601490397061246283071436545296723011960832 - 1/89202980794122492566142873090593446023921664 - 1/178405961588244985132285746181186892047843328 - 1/356811923176489970264571492362373784095686656 - 1/713623846352979940529142984724747568191373312 - 1/1427247692705959881058285969449495136382746624 - 1/2854

6483

10  
**CAPTIONS  
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *I*, 15 TENNESSEE CAV.

(Consolidated.)

(Confederate.)

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>1872</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *22*, 15 Reg't Tennessee Cav. (Consolidated).

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated May 2*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Verona, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. B. Cathey*  
Capt.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *K*, 15 TENNESSEE CAV.  
(Consolidated.)  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>153</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *X*....., 15 Reg't Tennessee Cav. (Consolidated).

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 27th May 1864, 1864.

shows station of company.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(0450)

Copyright

Dr. A. ...  
Alfred P. ... Maj.

Adams, J. L. B. --- adpt.  
Huntington, John --- a.g.m.  
Smith, A. M. --- S.  
Allen A. --- A.S.

... of the Regt. was ...  
... P.R. which had been ...  
... was collected by ...  
... VII S.O. 769. 1864. this  
... was disbanded and the  
... officers declared out of Com.

Per IX. of same order, Companies  
... together with companies of  
... 16 Tenn. Cav. <sup>Street, 18th Mich.</sup> were organized  
... a new regiment to be known  
... the 14th C. & Cav.

... history of 1st organization regt  
... 925- R. 1863  
J. ...

10-11-10 (also called 14) 100m. Co.

11<sup>th</sup> organization

formerly Kirk's Co. B. Dawson's Co. 100m. Co. R.  
(no roll)

Kirk, E. P. .... Capt. 1. major

Wilson, John - - - 1.

Doke, R. L. - - - 2.

Prichard, Jno. R. - 2.

Hanks, H. T. - C

Co. consolidated with  
Capt. J. M. Lucas' Co. (E)  
to form Hanks' Co. "C",  
15 Tenn. Cav. (Consol.)

Indexed

(also called 14) Tenn. Cav.

(1st Organization)

(aff. Co. A. 13. Tenn. Cav. - new organization)

Co. org'd Aug. 5/62

Moore, Peter W. ... C.

Griffith W. R. ... 1.

Van Dyke, R. S. ... 2.

Thomas, M. ... 2

Gardner, Rich<sup>d</sup> T. ... 2.

{ Haywood - C deserted  
{ see 60-7-6 First Regt.

Co. ~~1st~~ serv. as Capt.

Hayward's afterwards Moore's,

Co. Dawson's Battn. Tenn. I.R.

prior to assignment to this Regt  
(no mpls)

\* Also borne as Haywood &  
Haywood

Indexed

D. D. (also called H.) (also called H.)

(1st organization)

Formerly Webb's Co. Dawson's Co. (no rolls)  
See remarks on rolls herewith

Webb, John L. ----- C.

Buchanan, Thos. C. --- 1, to Capt Co. 15 Cav.

Hibbetts, Benj. F. --- 2.

Fowlks, Wm. P. --- 2.

Some of this Co. sub. arrived in  
Co. "F" 15 Tenn. Cav. (Consol.)

Consol. with Drippin's Co. (7)  
to form Buchanan's Co. (8)  
15 Tenn. Cav. (Consol.)

End, recd

(ales called Ht) Tenn. Co.  
(1st organization)

Epperson, J. R. .... C.  
Donagan, J. B. .... 1.  
Clark, J. W. .... 2.  
Wilks, W. .... 2, to Co H 15

Rolls show some of these Co.  
sub. served in Co. H 15  
Tenn. Co. Co. 15

Index

B (also called 14) Term. (Cas.  
(1st organization)

<sup>Schaford</sup>  
Lucas, J. M. .... 6  
Henry, A. B. .... 1, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100  
Raney, J. M. .... 2,  
Warren, A. A. .... 2.

Some of these who served subsequently  
in Co. B, 15 Term (Cas.)  
Was consolidated with Capt.  
Hart's Co

Indexed

P. 13 (also called 14) 1863

1st 3rd 1863

Orig. Feb. 20/63

Flippin, Benjamin C.

Allison, A. Judge ---- 1.

Mann, Patrick H. --- 2.

Ferguson, Felix H. --- 2, to Co. 8, 15 Conn.

Consol. with Co. C to form

Co. 8, 15 Tenn. Cav. (Consol.)

Indexed

Co. G 16 (also called 14) Tenn. Cav.  
(1st Organization)

Marshall. Ind. W. in C to Col. 17 Tenn.  
Cav.

This Co. appears to have  
been assigned to Marshall's  
17 (also called 16) Regt. Tenn.  
Cav. It is stated to have  
previously served in  
Outlaw's Tenn. P. R. Cav.

Ind. Ind.

No. 1111

Co. G. (2d Co)

15 Tenn. Cav. (1st Org)

Capt. Jas. F. Mister

---

\*Mister, James F. - C  
Oliver, Wallace - 1  
~~Hall, Oliver - 1~~

Mister, M. K. Jr. 2  
Oliver, Filman - 2  
~~Filman, Oliver Jr. - 2~~

Some 40 of this Co. are  
reported as transferred  
to Russell's Regt. Tennes.  
Cav. - others to Cos. of  
the Regt.

O. H. B. (also called 14) Tenn. Cart.  
(1st Organization)

Porter, Benjamin C.  
No. 100-205-71

No roles on file

Co. "H"

2<sup>d</sup> Co.

15 Tenn. Cav. (1<sup>st</sup> Regt.)  
(also called 14)

Capt W. P. Curlee

See Co. "G" Ham's Regt.  
Miss Cav. for roll.

(See copy of order in  
book)

Curlee, Wm. P. - C.  
Burriss, L. R. - 1  
Perkins, P. O. - 2  
Martin, R. M. - 2

Index

Co. J. 15 (also called 14) Tenn. Cav.  
142  
(1st organization)

Penn. Am. E. .... C.

8th 14th 15th 16th 17th 18th 19th 20th

Indexed

no index

Co. "I"

2d Co.

15 Regt. Tenn. Cav. 1st Orgn.

Capt J. H. Morphis

Formerly Capt Morphis 1st Co of Scouts  
Miss. Cav. 1st Orgn.

Subsequently became Co H

3 (Forrest's) Regt  
per S. C. No. 101 per 3rd  
Forrest's Cav. July 18/64

It appears to have been transferred  
from 3rd Regt. under  
provision of S. C. No 28 4th  
Cav. Dist. of Tenn. Feb. 10/65  
prior to Major. then kept same  
part of 1st Co in 2d Co H.

- \* Morphis, J. H. - C.
- \* Nelms, M. - 1
- Jones, J. H. - 2
- Morphus, W. J. - 2

No. 101  
this

Co. K. 15 (also called 14) Penn. Cav.  
(1st organization)

Penn. Gabriel T. Co.

Probably became part of Co. F  
15 Penn. Cav. which  
was reorganized as Co. F T.  
Co.

Indexed

(110-111-112-113-114)

Co. K" (2<sup>d</sup> Co.)  
15 Regt. Tenn. Cav. (1<sup>st</sup> organ)  
Capt James Mull

See Co. A" 10 Miss Cav.  
for notes

Mull, James - 2

Duff, J. P. - 1

Snider, Leroy - 2

Williams, L. H. - 2

Index

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Field and Staff.)

15 (STEWART'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	48341673	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 5 Reg't *Alabama*

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 17 - Oct. 17*, 1862,  
shows station of Field and Staff.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)  
*A*  
 Co. *A*, 15 (STEWART'S)  
 TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
 (Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	483-1-694	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co.       , 15 (Stewart's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for       , 186  ,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *13*, 15 (STEWART'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

<i>483411</i>	30
2	31
3	32
4	33
5	34
6	35
7	36
8	37
9	38
10	39
11	40
12	41
13	42
14	43
15	44
16	45
17	46
18	47
19	48

See also

Co. 2, 15 (Stewart's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Miss Mary, 1863.

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(b)(5) DPP

Copy sent.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)  
*C*  
 Co., 15 (STEWART'S)  
 TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
 (Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 15 (Stewart's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862,

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(142)

Copyright

M  
3

1847

3  
C

... of the ... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

*D* Co., 15 (STEWART'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
148	5	7	6	4	7																								

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 15 (Stewart's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.  
Also known as 14th Tenn Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 14 to Sept 1, 1863,

shows station of company,

Pikeville, Murry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Those men opposite to whose  
names the marks above with  
brackets indicate of order of July  
24th were present.  
on the day of enlistment they  
were cut off from the  
command by the sudden  
& rapid evacuation of Fort  
Lemon by Col. Buchanan.  
Immediately after "Cotton  
Grove" had been destroyed  
a force of negroes came  
— the enemy immediately  
entering between the  
men and the command of  
Col. Buchanan.

Louis J. Lang

(6450)

Copied

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *E*, 15 (STEWART'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

See also

Co. E, 15 (Stewart's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

of the organization named above,

for 12 Aug 29, 1863,

shows station of company,

11/19/1911

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

In a more appropriate  
 we can name the 1st  
 about 1000 of the  
 total population of the  
 were present on the day  
 of the attack & were not  
 off in the command of  
 the sudden rapid  
 evacuation of West Point  
 by Col. M. A. B. immediately  
 after the fall of the fort  
 designated as a place of  
 rendezvous. The army  
 immediately entering  
 the town then moved  
 the command of Col.  
 M. A. B.

June 1892

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)  
*Co. F*, 15 (STEWART'S)  
 TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
 (Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	1834	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 15 (Stewart's) Reg't Tennessee Cav.

Must. Tenn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 20 to Aug 24, 1863,

shows station of company,

Chickasaw

RECORD OF EVENTS.

All names indicated in the must roll  
column by asterisk (\*) are legally  
mustered into the service by the Confederate  
States as prescribed by the War Dept.  
Act and in compliance with the orders  
of the War Department. But owing  
to the peculiar condition of West  
Tennessee the many long and various  
periods of absence from the service  
of companies that were formed in the  
field of companies then in the field  
should at once appear in the  
muster roll for the purpose  
of preserving the record of the  
this organization from Col  
Stewart then engaged in  
getting up 14 Cal. Troops.  
Col. Ballhoun and organizing  
companies 129 and 130  
completed with Col. W. D. Stephens  
(over)

James F. Smith

JUL. 23.

48341699

1808.

order and attached his  
command to that of the  
latter officer and has been  
with him since and during  
the movement of that body  
of troops known as Col.  
Richardson's West Tennessee  
Brigade in their march  
from Tennessee to Miss. in  
consequence of which the  
men of this company  
also detached have been  
thoroughly cut off from  
communication with the  
army and by the action  
and capture of the enemy.

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Ly* (Company.)  
Co., 15 (STEWART'S)  
TENNESSEE CAVALRY.  
(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	48341700	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓  
See also

Confederate.

2nd Co. G, 15 Reg't *Stewart's Tenn. Cav.*  
*Formerly Capt. James F. Stewart's Company.*  
Company Muster-in Roll.

\* CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain  
Company, in the Regiment, ( Brigade)  
of  
Volunteers, commanded by Col.

called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February , 1861, by  
from the day of , 186 ,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of

from this 26 day of July, 1863.  
J. M. Stewart  
Mustering officer.

Date Aug 1, 1863  
Station Okolona, Miss.  
\* *Complete term from roll*  
General Notation:

Louis Granz Copyist.

MICROCOPY

861

ROLL

49